STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

REPORTS OF THE
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES
EDWARD HYATT, STATE ENGINEER

SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN

WATER SUPERVISOR'S REPORT

FOR YEAR 1929

HARLOWE M. STAFFORD WATER SUPERVISOR



DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT
MAY 5 - 1955

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA JUNE 1, 1930

Dry Per

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STATE OF CALIFORNIA

REPORTS OF THE
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES
EDWARD HYATT, State Engineer

SACRAMENTO SAN JOAQUIN

WATER SUPERVISOR'S

REPORT

FOR YEAR

1929

HARLOWE M. STAFFORD Water Supervisor

Sacramento, California
June 1, 1930

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	ii
		Page
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS		vi
ADVISORY COMMITTEE		vii
		wiii
ORGANIZATION		
	CHAPTER I	
, ·		1
Introduction	k	1 1 1 2
Organization		3
	CHAPTER II	
Measurements of Stream Flow		5
	CHAPTER III	
	OTHE THE TIL	19
Measurement of Diversions .		7.5
	CHAPTER IV	
		58
Measurements of Return Water		58
San Joaquin Return Water	'S	58
Sacramento Return Waters	n annuaria Direct Sources	59
Return Flow from other t	han Sacramento River Sources	59
Relation of Sacramento F	tion for Particular Sacramento Valley	
Areas		60
	CHAPTER V	
Use of Water in the Sacrament	to-San Joaquin Delta	86
San Joaquin Delta in 19	929.	91
By O. V. P. Stout and I	Lioya N. Brown	91
Peat Land Investigation Sedimentary Land Inves	tigations	126
	CHAPTER VI	
Salinity		129

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

(This comprises a report of about 400 pages giving the 1929 <u>daily</u> diversion records in acre-feet for those diversions for which the monthly data only is tabulated in Chapter III. This supplementary report is not published but is on file and available for reference in the office of the Division of Water Resources.)

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.

1.	Discharge of Sacramento River at Kennett	6
2.	Discharge of Sacramento River near Red Bluff	7
3.	Discharge of Sacramento River at Butte City	8
4.	Discharge of Sacramento River at Colusa	9
5.	Discharge of Sacramento River at Knights Landing	10
6.	Discharge of Sacramento River at Verona	11
7.	Discharge of Sacramento River at Sacramento	12
8.	Discharge of Butte Creek near East Side Highway	13
9.	Discharge of Feather River at Nicolaus	14
10.	Discharge of American River at Sacramento	15
11.	Discharge of Mokelumne River at Woodbridge	16
12.	Discharge of Mokelumne River at Thornton	17
13.	Discharge of San Joaquin River near Vernalis	18
14.	Summary of Sacramento River Diversions (Acre-feet)	21
15.	Sacramento River Diversions	22
16.	Colusa Trough Diversions	40
17.	Back Borrow Pit Diversions	42
18.	Tower Butte Creek and Butte Slough Diversions	43
19.	By-Pass and Drainage Channel Diversions	45
20.	Feather River Diversions	47
21.	Yuba River Diversions	50
22.	American River Diversions	51
23.	Delta Uplands Diversions from Old San Joaquin River	54
24.		55
25.	Delta Uplands Diversions from San Joaquin River	56
26.	Return Flow in San Joaquin Valley Streams during the	
	Irrigation Season	62
27.	San Joaquin River Return Water and Diversions	64
28.	Merced River Return Water and Diversions	65
29.	Dry Creek Return Water and Diversions	67
30.	Tuolumne River Return Water and Diversions	6 8
31.	Stanislaus River Return Water and Diversions	69
32.	Comparison of Diversions and Return Water, San Joaquin	
	Valley, 1929	70
33.	Water Discharged to the Sacramento River above Sacramento	
	as Measured at Definite Return Channels	71
34.	Relation Between Return Water and Draft, Sacramento River,	
	Red Bluff to Sacramento, June to September, (Using only	
	Return Water Which Entered Through Definite Measured	
	Channels)	72

lable N	10 <u>.</u>	Page
35.	Relation Between Return Water and Draft, Sacramento River, Red Bluff to Sacramento, June to September	73
36.	(Including all Accretions)	70
	Colusa Williams Highway and the Diversions from which the Return Water was Derived	75
36a.	Relation between Return Water and Diversions-Reclamation District 108 - 1929	76
36b.	Relation between Return Water and Diversions - Reclamation District 1500 - 1929	76
37.	Discharge of Colusa Trough at Colusa-Williams Highway	77
38.	Discharge of Butte Slough	78
39.	Discharge of Reclamation District 70 Drain	79
40.	Discharge of Reclamation District 108 Drain at Rough and	
±0 •	Ready Bend	80
41.	Discharge of Colusa Basin Drainage at Knights Landing	81
42.	Discharge of Sacramento Slough	82
42a.	Monthly Discharge of Reclamation District 1500 Drain and East and West Borrow Pits of Sutter By-Pass	83
43.	Discharge of Reclamation District 1000 Drain (2d Bannon	84
	Slough)	85
44.	Discharge of Back Dorrow Fit Rectand Con District 1000 0	88
45.	Detail of Acreages Irrigated in the Delta	
46.	Summary of Acreages and Crops Irrigated in the Sacramento and San Joaquin-Mokelumne Deltas	89
47.	General Soil Classification of the Delta Lands Irrigated in 1929 and Period of Irrigation of the Various Crops	90
48.	Irrigation Experiments on Sugar Beets in Peat Plots, King Island, 1929	95
49.	Average Weight of Roots per Beet in Pounds, Sugar Beet Irrigation Experiments, King Island, 1929	96
50.	Average Weight of Tops per Beet in Pounds, Sugar Beet Irrigation Experiments, King Island, 1929	96
51.	Percentage of Sugar in Samples, Sugar Beet Irrigation Experiments, King Island, 1929	97
52.	Depth to Water in Wells in Centers of Plots, Sugar Beet Irrigation Experiments, King Island, 1929	97
53.	Use of Water by Sugar Beets Grown in Tanks, King Island, 1928 and 1929	100
54.	Use of Water and Sugar Percentage, Beets Grown in Tanks, King Island, 1928 and 1929	101
55.	Use of Water by Asparagus Grown in Tanks, Richmond-Chase Tract, 1927, 1928 and 1929	105
56.	Comparison of 1928 Use of Water with 1929 Yield of Spears, Asparagus Tanks, Richmond-Chase Tract	106
57.	Comparison of Use of Water and Yield of Spears According to Depth of Water Table and Sex of Plant, Asparagus Tanks,	
58.	Richmond-Chase Tract	106
59.	Asparagus Tanks, Pichmond-Chasé Tract	107
99.	1928, and 1929, Asparagus Tanks, Richmond-Chase Tract	107

Tab]	le.	No		Page
60	٥.		Average Elevation of Water in Wells Between Ditches,	11.0
6]	l.a	-6	Ground Water Investigations, King Island - 1929 Rates of Rise and Fall of Water in Wells Between Ditches,	117
			Ground Water Investigations, King Island, 1929	117
62	3.		Differences in Elevations of Water in Five and Ten Foot	,, 2.00
63	3.		Probes, Ground Water Investigations, King Island, 1929 Consumptive Use of Water by Cattails and Tules Grown in	120
			Tanks, Reclamation District 999, July 15th to November	
			30, 1929	128
64	-		Maximum Salinity at Bay and Delta Stations, 1924 to 1929, Inclusive	133
65	5.		Salinity Stations at Which Observations were taken During	100
	7.		1929	135
66	.		Salinity Observations, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and	
• •			Upper Bays, 1929	137
			LIST OF PLATES	
D3 n+c	, ny	<u>'</u> ~		
Plate	2 14	٠.		
1		*	San Joaquin River Return Flow, July to September, Inclusive	
_			1929	61
ž	3.	·	Accumulated Draft and Return Flow, Sacramento River, Red Bluff to Sacramento - June 1st to September 30, 1929	74
3	3 e	à	Representative Ground Water Levels, Richmond-Chase Tract,	('S
			1929	93
4	Ŀ.		Relation between Consumptive Use of Water and Yield for	
c	5.		Sugar Beets grown in Tanks	103
٠	•		Experimental Tract for Ground Water Investigations, King Island, 1929	112
6	3.		Relative Location of Wells, Probes, and Spud Ditches,	
			Experimental Tract for Ground Water Investigations,	
מ	,		King Island, 1929	114
7			Profile of Ground Surface and Ground Water, Experimental Tract for Ground Water Investigations, King Island, 1929	115
. е	3.		Average Elevation of Water in Wells between Ditches,	
			Experimental Tract for Ground Water Investigations, King	
^			Island, 1929	118
9	•		Indicated Movement of Ground Water, Experimental Tract for Ground Water Investigations, King Island, 1929	123
10	١.,		Movement of Water to Four Foot Ditches, Experimental Tract	-HU
		•	for Ground Water Investigations, King Island, 1929	125
11	. •		Comparison of River Discharge and Salinity at Bay and Delta	·
			Stations, 1929	131

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

It is desired to acknowledge and express appreciations for:

The cooperation and contributions to this work, of various state and federal agencies. These have included the Water Resources Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey, through H.D. McGlashan, District Engineer; the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Engineering, through W.W. McLaughlin, Associate Chief; and the University of California, Division of Irrigation Investigations and Practice, through Professor Frank Adams.

The splendid cooperation given by the various engineers, water superintendents, and the water users themselves throughout the territory covered by this work.

The loyal and efficient assistance of the engineers as listed under the organization statement who have been employed on this work during the past year.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

PERMANENT COMMITTEE OF THE SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN RIVER PROBLEMS CONFERENCE

The successful prosecution of the Water Supervisor's work both in stream administration and collection of records may be attributed in no small measure to the backing, advice, and continued interest and cooperation of the Permanent Committee of the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Problems Conference.

This Committee, directly representative of the water users and other interests involved, was appointed by the First Sacramento-San Joaquin River Problems Conference in January, 1924. Its present personnel is as follows:

Herbert E. White, Acting Chairman, Sacramento

E. L. Adams, Chico,

A. E. Anderson, San Francisco,

Alden Anderson, Sacramento,

G. A. Atherton, Stockton,

P. M. Downing, San Francisco,

William Durbrow, Willows,

Manly S. Harris, San Francisco,

W. I. Hechtman, Sherman Island, Warren H. McBryde, San Francisco,

R. V. Meikle, Turlock,

Jesse Poundstone, Grimes,

F. T. Robson, Vina.

ORGANIZATION

Edward Hyatt State Engineer
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Harold Conkling Deputy in Charge of Water Rights
Harlowe M. Stafford Sacramento-San Joaquin Water Supervisor
Martin H. Blote Assistant Water Supervisor James M. Brockway Assistant Engineer Frederick E. Anderson Assistant Engineer Ralph S. Rose Assistant Engineer
DELTA COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION
W. W. McLaughlin Associate Chief, Division of Agricultural Engineering, U. S. Department of Agriculture. O. V. P. Stout Hydraulic Engineer Lloyd N. Brown Assistant Hydraulic Engineer

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Purpose

The purpose of this report is to make of record the measurements made and data collected through the office of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Water Supervisor during the 1929 irrigation season.

Origin and History of Work

This work was inaugurated in 1924 through the efforts of the first Sacramento-San Joaquin River Problems Conference and its Permanent Committee working with the Division of Water Rights. The funds for the work in the first year were largely subscribed by the water users but subsequently it has been conducted under legislative appropriations included in the regular biennial budget of the Division. The origin and history of this work have been described in detail in the 1924 and 1926 Biennial Reports of the Division of Water Rights, in Bulletin Number 4 of the same Division, and in Bulletin Number 23 of the Division of Water Resources*. The latter bulletin brings together all data and measurements obtained by the Water Supervisor in the five year period, 1924 to 1928, inclusive.

Scope

As outlined in previous reports this work is divided into (1) engineering investigations, measurements and collection of records, and (2) conservation, waste prevention and such administration of the stream flow as shall fall within the jurisdiction of the Division of Water Resources or be mutually agreed upon by the water users. This report presents chiefly, for permanent record, the results of the engineering investigations. These

^{*} Under the reorganization effected August, 1929, the Division of Water Rights as a Division was abolished and became a part of the Division of Water Resource

comprise measurements and records of all diversions of water from the Sacremento, Feather, Yuba, American and lower San Joaquin rivers within the valley floor and above the Delta; stream flow measurements throughout the territory, largely in cooperation with the Water Resources Branch, U. S. Geological Survey; measurements and records of waters returned to the Sacremento and San Joaquin Rivers; studies of the consumptive use of water in the Sacremento-San Joaquin Delta in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture Division of Agricultural Engineering and the University of California, Division of Irrigation Investigations and Practice; an annual census of irrigated areas and crops under all diversions recorded and throughout the Delta; and investigation and study of the advance and retreat of salinity in the Delta channels and upper Bays.

Organization

The regular organization has included the Water Supervisor, two assistant hydraulic engineers working on the Sacramento River and one assistant hydraulic engineer covering the Feather and American Rivers, Delta Uplands and the irrigation census in the Delta. In the 1929 season an intensive salinity investigation was conducted under the direction of the Water Supervisor as a part of the special investigation and report on the salinity in connection with the Water Resources Investigation of the Division of Water Resources. The organization on this special work included an assistant hydraulic engineer and from three to as high as twenty-four assistants, junior hydraulic engineers and engineering aids, depending upon the nature and requirements of the work. The organization for the cooperative Delta duty of water investigations under the direction of Mr. W. W. McLaughlin, Associate Chief, Division of Agricultural Engineering, U. S. Department of

Agriculture, has included an hydraulic engineer and one assistant giving full time to the field work.

Above Sacramento the work was handled by Engineers James M.

Brockway and Ralph S. Rose, the former working from Meridian to Redding and the latter from Sacramento to Meridian. The census of irrigated acreages and crops in the Delta, the work in the Delta uplands and that on the Feather, American and Yuba Rivers was covered by Engineer Fred E. Anderson. The return water measurements on the San Joaquin River and its tributaries were made by Engineers Brockway and Rose. The field work of the special salinity investigation was in charge of Engineer Martin H. Blote. Major O. V. P. Stout has been in charge of the Delta Cooperative work with Engineer Lloyd N. Brown in resident charge at King Island.

Conservation Features

A comparison of the run-off and water supply conditions in the 1929 season with those of the previous seasons in which the work of the Water Supervisor has been conducted is indicated in the following tabulation:

ν	:Entire Run-off : to San Fran-	To All and all and a second	Flow in Second-	feet
Year	: cisco Bay in : Per Cent of : Normal	At Colusa	At Sacramento	San Joaquin Near Vernalis
1924	27	1470	: 705	391
1925	78	1870	2760	: 660
1926	. 55	1030	1330	565
1927	108	: 1960	3420	1290
1928	75	1960	2510	840
1929	41	1550	2300	565

It will be noted that although the entire seasonal run-off to San Francisco Bay in per cent of normal for 1929 was only forty-one per cent and placed the run-off of that year about half way between that of 1924 and 1926, the minimum discharge in the river at Sacramento approached more nearly that of 1928, in which year the run-off was seventy-five per cent normal. This condition was doubtless due to the fact that the 1929 rice acreage under Sacramento River diversions was smaller than the acreage in any of the other seasons, 1924 to 1928, inclusive, although the 1929 general crop acreage under Sacramento River diversions exceeded that of any of these years.

If, with a forty-one per cent run-off year, the rice acreage had equalled that of 1926 or 1927, the requirements for strict conservation measures and regulation of diversions upon the part of the Water Supervisor would in all probability have been similar to those of 1924 and 1926 which were twenty-seven and fifty-five per cent years, respectively. As it turned out, there were apparently no serious navigation difficulties or shortages of water for irrigation purposes in 1929 and salinity to the extent of 100 parts of chlorine per 100,000 encroached very little higher in the Delta region than it did in 1928. In 1929, therefore, the Water Supervisor's work was confined largely to the engineering investigation dealing with the collection of required hydrographic data and records.

CHAPTER II

MEASUREMENTS OF STREAM FLOW

During the irrigation season of 1929 stream flow measurements and records have been obtained through the cooperation of the Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey for stations on the Sacramento River at Kennett, Red Bluff, Butte City, Colusa, Knights Landing, and Verona; on the Feather River at Nicolaus; on the American River at Fair Oaks; on the Mokelumne River at Woodbridge and Thornton and on the San Joaquin River near Vernalis. Supplementing these, the Water Supervisor has maintained additional stations on upper Butte Creek one mile west of the East Side Highway, on lower Butte Creek and Butte Slough, on the American River at "H" Street Bridge, and in connection with the San Joaquin return water measurements (See Chapter IV) stations as follows: Stanislaus River at Orange Blossom Bridge and at Elliot Ranch, Tuolumne River at Roberts Ferry Bridge and at Tuolumne City, Merced River at Yosemite Valley Railroad Crossing and at the bridge on Hills Ferry Road, Dry Creek at Old Waterford Bridge and at Basso Ranch, and San Joaquin River at San Luis Island and at Grayson (Laird Slough).

TABLE 1
DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO RIVER AT KENNETT

D	Daily Discharge in Second-feet								
Day	:Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.		
ı	4750	7960	3850	3330	2990	2820	2880		
2	4750	7160	3850	321 0	2990	2820	2880		
3	4590	6760	3850	3100	2940	2820	2880		
4	4920	6370	3850	3100	2940	2820	2880		
5	4920	6180	3850	3210	2880	2820	2880		
6	4920	5990	4430	3210	2880	2820	2880		
7	4430	5800	3990	3100	2880	2820	2940		
8	4590	5800	3990	3100	2880	2820	3210		
9	4590	5800	3850	3100	2880	2820	3100		
10	4590	5620	3850	3100	2820	2820	2990		
11	4430	5440	3850	3100	2880	2820	2990		
12	4430	544 0	3850	3100	2880	2820	2940		
13	4590	5260	3710	3100	2880	2820	2940		
14	5260	5260	3710	3100	2880	2820	2940		
15	7560	5260	4280	3100	2880	2880	2880		
16	6760	5260	5090	2990	2820	2880	2880		
17	6370	5090	4750	2990	2820	2880	2880		
18	6370	5090	4280	2990	2820	2880	2940		
19	9220	4920	3990	2990	2820	2880	2880		
20	9880	4750	3850	2990	2880	2880	2880		
21	9000	4750	3710	2940	2820	2880	28 80		
22	11800	4590	3710	2940	2820	2820	- 2880		
23	11100	4590	3580	2940	2820	2820	2880		
24	10300	4430	3580	2990	2820	2820	2880		
25	9220	4280	3450	2940	2820	2820	2880		
26	9000	4130	3450	2940	2820	2380	2940		
27	8560	3990	3450	2940	2820	2820	2990		
28	7960	3990	3450	2940	2820	2820	2990		
29	7760	3990	3450	2990	2820	2880	2990		
30	7560	3850	3330	2990	2820	2880	2990		
31		3850		2990	2820		2990		
ean	6 810	5210	3860	3050	2 860	2840	2930		
cre-fe or Mon	ACOMO (ACO	320000	230000	188000	176000	169000	180000		

NOTE: This is a permanent station of the Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey established at Kennett in 1925. This station is maintained throughout the year, but the record is given here for the period of the irrigation season only.

TABLE 2

DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO RIVER NEAR RED BLUFF

Day				scharge i	n Second-	feet	
	:Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	5880	30000	4500				
1 2	_	10000	4590	3830	3150	3150	3320
ج 3	5.650	8900	4490	3740	3150	3150	3320
	5650	8400	4390	3580	3150	3150	3320
4	5880	7800	4390	3490	3150	3150	3320
5	6370	7400	4390	3490	3150	3060	3320
6	6120		4690	3490	3060	3060	3580
7	5880	6890	5000	3400	3060	3060	3660
8	5650	6630	4790	3400	3060	3060	3660
9	5880	6630	4590	3400	3060	3060	3580
10	5650	6630	4590	3400	3060	30,60	3490
11	5650	6370	4590	3400	3060	3060	3490
12	5430	6120	4390	3400	3060	3060	3400
13	5650	6120	4300	3320	3060	3060	3400
14	5880	6120	4200	3320	3060	3060	3400
15	7430	6120	4390	3320	3060	3060	3490
16	8000	5880	10500	3240	3060	3150	3490
17	7430	5880	7160	3240	3060	3150	3490
18	7160	5880	5880	3320	3060	3150	3490
19	7710	5650	5210	3240	3060	3150	3490
20	12900	5650	4900	3240	30 60·	3150	3400
21	10900	5650	4690	3240	3060	3150	349 0
22	17400	5430	4490	3240	3060	3150	3400
23	15100	5320	4390	3240	3060	3150	349 0
24	13300	5210	4300	3240	3060	3150	3490
25	11900	5000	4200	3240	3060	3150	3490 3490
26	10900	4790	4200	3240	3150	3150	3490
27	10200	4690	4010	3240	3150	3150	3400
28	9700	4590	3830	3240	3150		
29	9400	4490	3830	31,50	3150	3240 3240	3400
30	9200	4390	3830	3150	3150		3400
31		4390	0000	3150	3150	3400	3400
		1000		2130	2100		3320
ean	8330	6130	4770	3340	3090	3130	3450
c.Ft. for onth	496000	377000	284000	205000	190000	186000	212000

NOTE: This is a permanent station of the Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geclogical Survey located near the site of the proposed Iron Canyon Dam: Mile 198.6 above Sacramento. This station is maintained throughout the year, but the record is given here for the period of the irrigation season only.

TABLE 3

DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO RIVER AT BUTTE CITY

Doz	:	Dail	y Dischar	ge in Sec	cond-feet	
Day	;May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
			.,			
1	8300	3480	2630	1850	1780	2700
2	8100	3560	2560	1920	1780	2860
3	7660	3560	2410	1920	1780	2780
4	7440	3480	2340	1850	1780	2780
5	7000	3400	2270	1850	1780	2860
6	6780	3400	2200	1850	1780	2780
7	6340	3640	2200	1780	1850	2860
8	6120	3960	2200	1780	1920	2930
9	5990	3880	2130	1850	1920	3160
10	5850	3800	2060	1720	1990	3240
11	5720	3800	2060	1720	2060	3240
12	5590	3800	2060	1720	2130	3160
13	5450	3640	2060	1720	2130	3160
14	5320	3480	2060	1720	2130	3080
15	5190	3480	2060	1720	2130	3080
16	5190	3770	2060	1720	2200	3080
17	5020	69 00	1990	1650	2270	3080
18	5020	5830	1920	1650	2270	3080
19	4850	5020	1920	1650	2340	3000
20	4850	4520	1920	1650	2410	3080
21	4680	4200	1920	1650	2410	3080
22	4680	3880	1920	1720	2480	3080
23	4520	3720	1990	1650	2560	3000
24	4520	3560	1920	1720	2480	3000
25	4360	3400	1920	1720	2630	3000
26	4120	3240	1920	1780	2630	2930
27	3960	3080	1850	1780	2630	2930
28	3800	2860	1850	1780	2630	2860
29	3720	2700	1850	1780	2780	2860
30	3640	2700	1850	1780	2700	2860
31	3480		1850	1780		3000
Mean	5400	3790	2060	1760	2210	2990
Ac.Ft. for Month	332000	226000	127000	108000	132000	184000

NOTE: Gagings taken near Butte City Bridge, Mile 116 above Sacramento. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey under cooperative agreement.

TABLE 4
DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO RIVER AT COLUSA

Do		Daily	Discharg	e in Sec	cond-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
4						
1	7880	3300	2470	1640	1700	2790
2 .	7640	3390	2310	1700	1700	2870
3	7640	3390	2240	1700	1700	2870
4	7280	3300	2240	1700	1640	2870
5	6920	3210	2240	1700.	1700	2870
6	6580	3210	2100	1700	1700	2870
7	6250	3210	2100	1700	1700	2790
8	5920	3660	2030	1640	1820	2870
9	5700	3660	1960	1640	1890	3120
10	5600	3570	1890	1640	1890	3210
11	5 5 00	3570	18 2 0	1580	1960	3210
12	5400	3570	1820	1580	2030	. 3210
13	5300	3480	1820	1580	2100	3210
14	5300	3300	1820	1580	2100	3210
15	5100	3210	1820	1550	2170	3120
16	5100	3300	1760	1580	2240	3120
17	4900	5790	1820	1580	2310	3030
18	4800	6710	1700	1580	2310	3030
19	4800	5540	1700	1580	2390	3030
20	4600	4800	1700	1580	2390	3030
21	4500	4300	1700	1550	2470	3030
22	4400	3930	1700	1580	2 550	3030
23	4400	3750	1700	1550	2550	2950
24	4300	3480	1700	1550	2550	2950
25	4200	3210	1700	1610	2550	3030
26	4110	3030	1640	1640	2630	3030
27	3930	2950	1640	1700	2630	3030
28	3750	2790	1640	1700	2710	3030
29	3570	2550	1640	1700	2790	3030
30	3480	2550	1640	1700	2790	2950
31	3390		1640	1700		3030
	<u>ti</u>					
Mean	5230	3660	1860	1630	2190	3010
Ac.Ft. for Month	322000	218000	114000	100000	130000	185000

NOTE: Gagings taken near Colusa Bridge, Mile 89.4 above Sacramento. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey under cooperative agreement.

TABLE 5

DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO RIVER AT KNIGHTS LANDING

		Dail	y Discharge	in Sec	in Second-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug	Sep.	Oct.
						
1	8500	3520	2470	1580	1760	2820
2	8200	3520	2330	1580	1760	2820
3	8200	3660	2120	1580	1700	2 890
4	8000	3660	2120	1640	1640	2960
5	7800	3590	2120	1640	1640	2960
6	7500	3590	2000	1520	1760	2960
7	7200	3590	1940	1520	1820	2960
8	6900	3660	1820	1520	1940	2960
9	6500	4080	1700	1520	2000	3100
10	6200	4220	1640	1520	2000	3170
11	6000	4400	1580	1520	2 12 0	3240
12	5700	4400	1580	1460	2260	3240
13	5500	4220	1580	1460	2400	3240
14	5340	4080	1580	1430	2470	3240
15	5340	3870	1640	1430	2540	3170
16	5340	3830	1580	1400	2610	3170
17	5420	5060	1520	1400	26 80	3170
18	5340	6240	1520	1400	2750	3170
19	5340	6180	1430	1430	2750	3100
20	5200	5520	1370	1400	2820	3100
21	4970	4890	1370	1370	2960	3100
22	5040	4350 '	1430	1400	2960	3100
23	5040	4080	1460	1400	2960	3170
24	4970	3870	1460	1400	2960	3170
25	4900	3660	1460	1460	2890	3170
26	4600	3380	1460	1460	2890	3170
27	4 4 40	3170	1460	1460	2890	3170
28	4080	3030	1460	1520	2890	3380
29	3870	2750	1520	1640	2890	3240
30	3660	2610	1520	1700	2890	3100
31	3590		1580	1700		3170
Mean	5760	4020	1670	1500	2420	3110
Ac.Ft. for Month	354000	239000	103000	92200	144000	191000

NOTE: Gagings are taken at the Railroad Bridge at Knights Landing at Mile 34.0 above Sacramento and therefore include the water entering the river from the Back Borrow Pit of Reclamation District 787. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey under cooperative agreement.

TABLE 6
DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO RIVER AT VERONA

.	•	Dail	y Dischar	ge in Sec	ond-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
٦	14500	6060	7000	2970	3300	5020
1	14700	6060	3880		3300 3300	5020 5020
2	14700	5930	3640	2970		5020 50 2 0
3	14900	6060	3410	2970	3300	5150
4	15500	5930	3410	2970	3300	5280
5	15700	5930	3410	2970	3300	5410
6	15500	5930	3190	2750	3520	5410 5410
7	14700	5930	2970	2860	3640	
8	14100	5930	2860	2860	3880	5410
9	13500	6590	2750	2860	4000	5670
10	13300	6870	2640	2860	3880	5800
11	13000	6870	2640	2860	4000	5670
12	12800	6870	2530	2970	4120	5670
13	12400	6730	2530	2860	4370	5670
14	12400	6320	2530	2860	4500	5540
15	12400	6190	2530	· 2860	4630	5540
16	12600	6850	2420	2750	4630	5540
17	12800	11200	2420	2860	4630	5540
18	13000	12600	2420	2860	4890	5540
19	12800	12100	2420	2860	4890	54 10
20	12200	1 0400	2320	2750	5020_	<u>5410</u>
21	11900	8700	2320	2860	5150	5410
22	11700	7600	2530	2860	51.50	541.0
23	11500	7010	2640	2860	5280	5410
24	11200	6 450	2640	2860	5150	5410
25	10600	5800	2750	2860	5].50	5410
26	9550	5410	2750	2860	5150	5410
27	8870	5150	2750	2750	5150	5410
28	7900	4890	2860	2860	5150	5540
29	7440	4500	2970	3080	5150	5280
30	6980	4120	2750	3190	5150	5280
31	6520	· •	2860	3190		5410
Mean	12200	6900	2800	2900	4420	5420
Ac. Ft. for Month	7 500 00	411000	172000	178000	263000	333000

NOTE: This station is located at Mile 19.6 above Sacramento below the junction of the Feather with Sacramento River. It is just above the mouth of "Cross Canal", main drain of Reclamation District 1001, and is only a short distance above the upstream limit of the tide effect. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey under cooperative agreement.

TABLE 7

DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO RIVER AT SACRAMENTO

	:	Dai]	ly Dischar	ge in Sec	ond-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug	Sep.	Oct.
_						
1	19700	7960	4500	2930	3230	5020
2	20100	7820	4210	2860	3200	5050
3	20700	7670	3940	2960	3130	5070
4	21800	7360	3940	2940	3090	5150
5	21500	7400	3790	2880	3130	5320
6	21000	7260	3480	2740	3410	5450
7	20100	7200	3260	2770	3560	5480
8	19700	7250	3150	2780	3840	5450
9	19500	8180	2890	2790	3960	5730
10	18900	8850	2830	2760	3850	5920
11	18400	8990	2780	2880	3980	5770
12	18100	8550	2730	2910	4180	5850
13	18000	8330	2660	2750	4470	5770
14	18300	7800	2600	2740	4620	5610
15	18000	7790	2550	2740	4730	5640
16	18300	13500	2400	2 570	4660	5610
17	18700	17000	2500	2730	4640	5640
18	18800	17500	2400	2710	4900	5610
19	18000	16100	2400	2700	4960	5460
20	17100	13500	2350	2620	5090	5480
21	16900	11300	2300	2680	5220	5470
22	16800	9870	2480	2720	5280	5420
23	16300	9100	2640	2760	5360	5500
24	15900	8000	2570	2760	5160	5460
25	14800	7330	2700	2820	5150	5550
26	13200	7690	2690	2740	5150	5470
27	11700	6260	2690	2570	5140	5560
. 28	10100	5910	2760	2690	5190	5600
29	9360	5360	2890	2900	5180	5330
30	8740	4940	2680	3130	5210	5310
31	8270		2830	3070		5420
Mean	17000	9060	2920	2790	4420	5490
Ac. Ft for Month	1045000	539000	180000	172000	263000	338000

NOTE: This represents the flow past Sacramento (below the City of Sacramento intake) to the Delta. The discharges of this table have been computed by adding to the measured Verona discharges the measured inflow of return water and American River and subtracting therefrom the measured diversions between Verona and Sacramento. A gaging station is not maintained at Sacramento because of tidal action.

TABLE 8

DISCHARGE OF BUTTE CREEK NEAR EAST SIDE HIGHWAY

Th	:	Da	aily Disc	harge in	Second-fe	et	
Day	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	141	113	15	3	0	2	6
2	141	113	13	3	0	2	6
3	140	112	11	3	0	2	7
4	139	112	10	3	0	2	7
5	138	112	10	. 3	. 0	2	8
6	137	106	9	3 .	1	2	8
7	136	100	9	3	1	2	8
8	135	97	8	3	l	2	9
9	134	93	8	3	1	2	9
10	133	90	-8	2	11	22	10
11	132	87	7	2	1	2	10
12	131	84	7	2	ı	. 2	11
13	130	80	7	2	2	2	12
14	129	76	6	. 2	2	2	13
15	128	72	6	2	22	2	14
16	127	6 8	5	2	2	3	15
17	126	64	5	1	2	3	16
18	125	60	5	1	2	3	17
19	124	54	5	. 1	2	3	18
20	123	50	4	1	2	3	17
21	122	46	4	1	2	3	18
22	121	42	4	0.	2	4	17
23	120	38	4	0	2	4	15
24	119	34	4	0	2	4	13
25	118	32	4	0	2 2	4	11
26	117	30	3	0		4	9
27	116	28	3	. 0	2	4	8
28	115	26	3	0	2 ,	5	-6
29	114	24	3	0	2	5	4
30	113	21	3	0	2	5	2
31		18		0	2		2
Mean	127	67.2	6.4	1.5	1.5	2.9	10.5
Ac.Ft. for Month	7580	4130	383	91	89	172	647

NOTE: This record is estimated from current meter measurements and occasional staff gage readings. Station is located at bridge one mile west of the East Side Highway.

TABLE 9
DISCHARGE OF FEATHER RIVER AT NICOLAUS

		Daily	Discharge	in Second	l-feet	
Day :	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
:					2420	3.030
1	6170	2190	1340	1100	1410	1830
2	6430	2360	1100	1100	1340	1910
3	6960	2230	1060	1100	1240	1990
4	7800	2150	1100	1130	1270	2070
5	8080	2150	1000	1060	1440	2190
6	7660	2110	745	880	1520	2230
7	7240	2110	745	1030	1590	2190
8	6960	2150	770	1100	1670	2230
9	6960	2270	648	1100	1590	2360
10	6960	2270	648	1130	1480	2360
11	6820	2450	670	1160	1520	2270
12	6690	2360	670	1130	1750	2270
13 .	6430	2150	670	1000	1830	2230
14	6430	2030	648	1130	1870	2150
15	6690	1950	602	1060	1790	2070
16	6820	3220	540	1100	1750	2150
17	7100	7360	560	1100	1670	2270
18	7240	6080	520	1130	1750	2270
19	6960	5000	520	1060	1830	2150
20	6170	4050	520	970	1910	2230
21	6300	3420	580	1160	1990	2150
22	6170	2920	795	1160	2070	2110
	5910	263 0	795	1130	2030	2190
23	5650	2360	820	1200	1990	2150
24	5260	1950	850	1270	2110	2150
25	4630	1910	940	1240	2110	2190
26	3940	1910	1030	1100	2070	2070
27		1830	1100	1270	2030	1990
28	3220	1670	1060	1340	2030	1950
29	2820		940	1380	1910	2030
30	2540	1480		1380	1010	1990
31	2360		1100	1000		
Mea n	6040	2690	809	1140	1750	2140
Acre-feet	201000	1-60000	49700	70100	104000	132000
for Month	371000	上がいいとし	±3/00	10100		
Monthly Div-						7.C
ersions below	1294	1247	371	1933	655	36
Nicolaus					<u> </u>	
Discharge to				•		
Sacramento R.	370000	159000	49300	68200	103000	132000
Acre-feet						

NOTE: Gagings at Nicolaus Bridge, Mile 9.6 above mouth of River. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey under cooperative agreement.

TABLE 10
DISCHARGE OF AMERICAN RIVER AT SACRAMENTO

Day	:	Daily	Dischar	ge in Seco	nd-feet	
	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	5200	2180	950	256	235	54
ž	5640	2000	893	200	221	86
3	6080	1880	860	235	110	66
4	6540	1700	795	221	100	70
5	6010	1720	721	207	130	82
6	5790	1610	615	242	152	82
7	5710	1550	596	182	152	62
8	5860	1560	551	207	152	66
9	6240	1820	506	214	164	114
10	5860	2180	533	235	130	152
11	5640	2320	472	228	135	130
12	5640	1940	472	242	200	170
13	5930	1800	481	164	188	140
14	6240	1710	406	140	221	115
15	6010	1770	382	152	176	130
16	6080	6790	358	152	120	100
17	6240	5910	374	140	90	95
18	6080	5030	310	152	7 4	100
19	5480	4160	326	164	110	90
20	5200	3320	342	140	100	100
21	5340	2740	318	115	86	110
22	5410	2480	302	135	140	100
23	5130	2240	256	176	120	82
24	4990	1980	270	176	90	82
25	4500	1820	270	152	70	7 <u>4</u>
26	3940	1560	270	120	70	90
27	3120	1420	270	100	50	82
28	2540	1340	221	110	5 8	90
29	2240	1220	228	146	90	86
30	2080	1110	200	200	74	70
31	2060		228	182	· 3	50
Mean	5120	2360	444	177	127	94
Ac.Ft.	715000	140000	00000	3000		
	315000	140000	27300	10900	7550	5790
Month Monthly	773	-				
~						
versions		129	149	142	101	13
low gagi	. πR	-200	T # 5	TIN	TOT	40
station						·
Discharg						
to Sacto		140000	onboo	10000	n	5 00-
River	315000	140000	27200	10800	7450	5780
Ac.Feet	×					

NOTE: Gaging station located at "H" Street Bridge, Sacramento.

TABLE 11

DISCHARGE OF MONELUNNE RIVER AT WOODBRIDGE

Day	:		Daily Dis	charge in	Second-fe		
Day	:Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	170	742	106	74	3.9	4.6	5.5
2	103	822	100	70	4.2	4.4	5.5
3	284	1510	168	46	4.3	4.6	5.5
4	568	1710	236	26	4.4	4.9	5
5	346	1770	196	10	4.4	5	5
6	282	1860	158	8	4.6	5	5
7	282	1530	122	7.5	4.9	5.5	5
8	298	1150	147	7	5	5.5	4.9
9	228	1530	207	6	5	5.5	4.8
10	250	1950	249	4.2	4.4	5.5	4.8
11	211	2210	887	3.6	3.9	5,5	4.8
12	234	2380	694	3.5	3,8	6	4.8
13	234	2320	379	3.5	3.0	6.5	4.6
14	274	2320	256	3.5	3.3	6.5	4.8
15	362	2350	418	3.5	3.5	7	5
16	346	2280	1370	3,5	3.8	7 .	5
17	338	2280	2490	3,3	4.3	7.5	5
18	596	2280	2770	2.8	4.3	7.5	5
19	896	2460	1650	2.8	4.3	7	5
20	990	2420	1440	3.2	4.3	7	5.
21	157	2140	886	3,4	4.0	7	5
22	144	1650	751	3.5	3.3	6	5
23	190	1770	713	3.5	3.3	6	5
24	87	1830	341	3.6	3.6	5.5	5
25	159	1920	224	3.6	3.9	5.5	5
26	322	1830	168	3.6	4.4	5.5	5.5
27	682	1300	158	3.6	4.8	5.5	5.5
28	764	675	142	3.8	4.6	5,5	4.6
29	764	427	123	3.8	4.4	5.5	3.9
30	720	350	90	3.8	4.6	5.5	3,9
31		196		.3.6	4.6		3.9
Mean .	376	1680	588	10.7	4.16	5.85	4.91
Ac.Ft. for Month	22400	103000	35000	658	256	348	302

NOTE: Gaging station located just below Woodbridge Irrigation District's Dam at Woodbridge. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey throughout the year, but the record is given here for the period of the irrigation season only.

TABLE 12
DISCHARGE OF MOKELUMNE RIVER AT THORNTON

7	:_		ily Disch	arge in S		t
Day	:	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
	•					
1			117	9.5	7.5	9
2			105	9.5	7.5	7.5
3			94.	9.5	7.5	9
4			65	9.5	7	9
5			48	9.5	7	9
6			35	10	7.5	9
7			30	10	7.5	9
. 8			27	1.0	7.5	8.5
9			24	9.5	8	8.5
10	efer and		23	11	8	- 8
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		20	9	8.5	8
12			20	9	8.5	8
13		•	20	8.5	7	8
14			19	8.5	8	8
15			. 15	8	9.5	88
16	,		12	8	11	8
17			12	8	11	8.5
18			12	8	11	8.5
19			12	7	11	8.5
20			11	7.5	11,	8.5
21			11	7.5	11.	8.5
22			11	7	11	8.5
23			10	7	8.5	8.5
24			10	7	9.5	7
25			10	7	10	7.5
26			10	7	10	8.5
27		*227	10	7	9	8.5
28		201	10	7	9.5	8.5
29		185	1.0	7.5	9.5	8
30		146	10	7.5	9	7.5
31			10	7.5		7.5
Mean	*	*190	26.9	8.34	8.95	8.29
Ac.Ft. fer Month	**	1510	1 65 0	513	5 3 3	510

^{*} Beginning of record for season.

NOTE: This station is located near Thornton at the lowest point on the River which is above tidal effect. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey.

^{**} Four days.

TABLE 13
DISCHARGE OF SAN JOAQUIN RIVER NEAR VERNALIS

		Dail;	y Dischar	ge in S eco	ond-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	1140	2020	1160	682	648	1390
2	1090	2020	1090	648	682	1490
3	1060	1900	1140	682	682	1540
4	1000	1780	11.60	665	682	1490
5	980	1660	1090	665	822	1540_
6	1000	1490	940	665	1000	1540
7	1000	1390	880	630	1040	1540
8	980	2570	805	595	1060	1490
9	940	2090	788	580	1090	1440
10	960	1720	770	595	1190	1440
11	940	1720	735	612	1190	1340
12	980	1600	718	612	1190	1290
13	1160	1540	700	595	1190	1290
14	1290	1540	752	595	1190	1340
15	1340	1440	770	580	1240	1440
16	1390	1440	700	580	1240	1490
17	1440	1540	665	565	1240	1540
18	1540	1960	630	595	1240	1540
19	1660	3150	580	595	1240	1490
20	2270	2970	580	612	1240	1440
21	2830	2760	595	612	1290	1440
22	2270	2270	612	612	1340	1340
23	2270	2080	612	612	1340	1340
24	2340	1840	580	612	1340	1340
25	2970	1600	580	612	1340	1340
26	3250	1440	580	630	1290	1340
27	3670	1390	612	648	1290	1390
28	3460	1290	612	612	1340	1290
29	2410	1240	665	580	1340	1240
30	2200	1190	665	565	1390	1240
31	2080		665	580		1240
Mean	1740	1820	756	614	1150	1410
Ac. Ft. for Month	107000	108000	46500	37800	68400	86700

NOTE: Gaging station located at Durham Ferry Bridge below the junction of Stanislaus and San Joaquin Rivers. Station maintained by Water Resources Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey under cooperative agreement.

CHAPTER III

MEASUREMENT OF DIVERSIONS

Measurements and records of diversions in 1929 have included those from the Sacramento River and its tributaries within the valley floor, those to the Delta Uplands from San Joaquin River, Old San Joaquin River and Tom Paine Slough and those on the Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Merced, and San Joaquin Rivers and Dry Creek in the period July to September, inclusive, as obtained in connection with the return water measurements (See Chapter IV). This report records a total of 396 diversions, segregated to the various sources as follows: Sacramento River 237, Colusa Trough 12, Back Borrow Pit (carrying drainage water from Colusa Basin along the back levees of Reclamation Districts 108 and 787) 5, Lower Butte Creek and Butte Slough 15, By-pass and Drainage Channels 13, Feather River 35, Yuba River 6, American River 29, Old San Joaquin River to Delta Uplands 11. Tom Paine Slough to Uplands 7. and San Joaquin River to Uplands (below junction with Stanislaus River) 26. In addition, the San Joaquin Valley diversions (recorded in the return water measurements) totaled 59, as follows: San Joaquin River 12, Merced River 29, Tuolumne River 5, Stanislaus River 8, and Dry Creek 5.

Under the system for obtaining the diversion records, pump operators have kept daily records on blanks furnished by the Water Supervisor. These records are collected monthly by the field engineers at the same time that the readings of the electric meters are recorded. In order to establish the relation between power input and water pumped, as many as possible current meter measurements of discharge are made throughout the season. With the daily operation records available it has been possible to compile from the monthly diversions as computed from the power record, a daily

diversion record for each plant. In this report and the tables of this chapter it is only possible to publish the record of monthly diversions for each plant. However, the daily diversion records have been compiled as a supplemental report and this is on file and available for reference in the office of the Division of Water Resources.

TABLE 14

SUMMARY OF SACRAMENTO RIVER DIVERSIONS (ACRE-FEET)

River Section	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Totals
Redding to Red Bluff	11150	19131	11858	21677	21539	20435	13729	119519
Red Bluff to Butte City	59591	92248	19596	91016	84878	1,8378	20724	1,76431
Butte City to Colusa	12333	14693	12028	15192	11034	3834:	1123	70237
Colusa to Knights Landing :	43136	54587	45527 :	55586	52642	23188	5515	280181
Knights Landing to Verona:	3185 :	1624	3116	3578	2702	1170	108	18150
Verona to Sacramento	8888	19410	15253	20736	18551	10098	2755	95691
Totals	138283	204360	167378	207785	942161	107103	43954	43954 :1060209

TABLE 15

	•• ••	*W11e	Number:		7	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ly Di	vers	ions	a,	kcre	ee.	22.4		Ä	: Total : Acreage : Diversion: Irrigated	9취	Acreage Irrigate	
Water User	**	and:	Size				4.	**	2	**			••		d'	April to		**	**
	•••	Bank:	of.	Apr.	••	May	Jun.	••	Jul.	₩.	Aug.	Sep.	**	Oct.	,	: October	era	Rice	0
	••		Pump		•			••					•		: A	Acre-feet:			7
	••		7 20B	٧.	•••		••	••		••		••	**		**		**	**	
City of Sacramento	••	0.8 L	1-184	म्याम	%	5660	: 2615		3089	:3015	5	: 85Z	**	2812	••	18209	Anni	nicipal	10
E. Fourness	***	1.45 R	1-8"		• ••	88		•••	\$	• ••	01			/ 4	• • •	131			n i n
C. W. Jones	••	2.05 I	1-8#	61	••	52 :	9	••	2	••		m 	••	*	••	186		ö.	4., ,#÷
Frank Christophel	••	2.40 L	1-5		••	15		••	ສ	••	~	i	-4 -4		••	<u>છ</u> ે.		:	**
H. M. Swalley	**	2.45 I.	1-5#			9	 /	ö		હાં		<u>~</u>	Š	လံ	; ₩°2	∄.		ö	**
Albert Elkus	••	2.9 L	1-5"	20.0		14.5	:: ::	::		ij			ö. 9	,	**	.	79.	ii,	**
Hayward Reed	••	3.55 单	1-16"				₹.	**	330	••	#	8	ی د (ایش	9	**	1687	100.11	ដុំ	*•
W. E. M. Beardslee	4.	3.75 B	1-5#			TL)	ι.) 	9	m	iò		••	**	,	••	5	4.	wi.	
W. I. Elliot	••	1.00 H	1-8"	÷	**	表	 	••	20	•	22	8 :	٠٠ ص	91	**			ö	.¥.
Reese and Greer	••	4.65 E	1-1"	11 :	**		100	••	110	••	75	٠.		•	<u></u>			iñ	••
Harbinson Bros.	••	5.05 H	1-1#	••	**		ල් ::	**	₹ 100	••	ଷ	 	••	16				ö	**
R. S. Seydel	**	5.85 H	1-8#	••	**		101	. ••	ድ	••	ま	4#	••		**	2 7		លី	**
C. H. Merkeley Estate	••	5.3 B	1-8"	••	••	0	2	.;	#	60		••	••		≠4.	27.12	24	iń.	
(Merkeley Bros.)	••			••	••			••		**	,	••	••		••				a é
	**	5.5 H	1-54		**;	ณ์ ณ	1.	:::		••			• *	1	••] 		á.	•
K. L. Lovdal	••	5.70 H	1-10	**	••	23	: 31		‡	••	σ	 i	**.	12	••	න ප	2	ğ	**
J. E. Bandy	**	6.0 B	1-6	**	**				5	**	. \$		••		••	52	**	8	**
Riverside Mutual Water Co.	••	6.10 L	2-18#	**	•••	805	: 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	**	161	₩.	876	019:	 O		• *	4158	ij	ö	± % ₩ ₩
O. A. White	**	6.10 R	1-0-1		**	, -•	0	n A	(4)	co et	H	z	••		•	•	••	+ 0 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•• ,
A. Marty (3)	••	7.0 B	青二		. * •	36	ï	••	9	••		•	••		**	<u> </u>	ابسر ب	12	¥ •, ∤
	••,				••	-		••		••			•		**				-3
						Section Section			na da										

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

Additional water estimated at 440 Acre-feet received from Harbinson Plant at Mile 5.05 R during May, June and July. Includes 12 acre-feet used for stock water in August.

(2) Approximately 440 acre-feet of diversions here shown were, during the months of May, June and July, used on Reese and Greer lands to the south (See Mile 4.65 R). 67 Acre-feet used for stock in August, September and October.

(3) New installation 1929.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	*Wile	ll .	Number:		Mont	Monthly Diversions	ersione	31	in Acre-feet	eet		. A	Total :	: Acreage	age :
: Water User :	and	 w	ize:		••			••	 			.A.	April to		
•• ••	Bank			Apr.	: May	. Jun.	निया :	••••	Aug.	Sep.	: 0ct	••••	9 (Gral	Rice:
	Continue of the continue of th							•				1	122122	• •	1
: California Bank & Trust Co. :	7.50		 -8#			0	DIG	S 日 日	Н	7	. ::	• ••		• ••	• •
: F. L. Martin and A. B. Carter	7.80	1:1	-10":	62	‡ 92	••	•		131	Ŋ	••	••	છુ	: 18	- 4-
: (F. J. Stahl)		••			••	••	••	•	••		••	••		••	••
: A. Marty :	7.90	H	±8-	ณ	: 135	: 103	••	••	35 :	4	: 5		624	£0385:	••
: M. E. and R. F. Bennett :	2.90	1:1	-10#:		≠	: 81	••			<u>†</u>	••	**	, cy 283 283 283	120:	••
: M. Marty	8.30	R : 1	-10#:	ī	348	₹ •	366	••			•••	••	863	: (3):	••
댭	8 5	ਜ : ਜ	.5#		**	0	DIV	EE EE	0 1	×		••	•	•••	••
: H. Waldeck (H. Melvin) :	8.70	н Н			오 ••	. 18	: 27	••	: 01	~	••		109	: 41:	••
T. T. C. Gregory	8.95	R : 1.	-18":	23	€ ₹ :	••	••	-•	••	•	••		508,	700	••
: (Spreckles Sugar Company) :		••	••	h.	•	••	••		**		••	••	\ \		• •
: Kate Merkeley	9.15	H :	-2	0.0	·	ö	0.2:	0.2	ö	o	้ผู้	0.2	71°-	: Domesti	stice
: Kate Merkeley	8	R: 1	-e		••	0	A	四日		. 2			ì		•
	9.35	B: 1	-14":	31	: 193	: 164	: 223	••	374	166	1149	 	1300	7 [†] C	* •••
: R. G. Pearson and P.S. Driver:	9.80	L: 1.	-14":	١	132	: 95	ф	••	05	92	! 	•	001	77.	•
: (F. C. Jones and C. M. Owen)			••		٠.		••	4.	` ••	1 -	• •	• ••	3	:	• •
: Carl Casselman :	9.90	R : 1	-12":		55	. 62	••	••	* 96	30	ř	· ••	319	120	• •
: F. W. Kiesel	10.25			341	: 353	: 119	••	•		518	%	·	2190	566	•
: Reese Estate (Louis Ashwandan)	10.75 1	R . 1	-12":		16:		158	. ••	65 :	, 13	3,7	٠	102	88	• ••
: R.F.Fiddyment & E. J. Cahill:	10.75		-12":		: 31	: 33	: 116	••	: 10	27	,		274	155:	•
: H. L. Hill, Jr. (W. R. Taylor)	~	R : 1			••	ON	V I O	С	0 H		•••	•••	· -)	• ••
: Cenaway Ranch	12.0	H - :	-36":1	1762	:3478	: 3252	:3702	£Ų.	: 356	696	: 169	••	16254	7.0	1959:
: Julius Hauser		<u>ښ</u>		బ్	: 65	: 108	. 153	••	 G	118	•	**	60 60	Ö	
: California Bank and Trust Co.	13.25	H . 1.	בן בן		••	N 0	DIQ	ρĦ	0	N	••	••		••	••
						••	••		••			••		**	••

* Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.
(1) This is total acreage irrigated by this plant and plant at Mile 8.30 R.
(2) See Plant at Mile 7.90 R.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

SACRAMENTO RIVER DIVERSIONS

	*Wile	Number:	i.	Mont	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ersions	in Acı	e-feet		: Total : Acreage : Diversion: Irrigated	: Acreage	ge :
Water User	and Bank	Size: of:	Apr.	: May		. Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	. 0ct.	April to: October: Acre-feet:	Gen eral	Rice:
Elkhorn Mutual Water Company: 14.1 L	14.1 E		25	1624	1584	1819	2128	1003		8183	2730	* ** *** *
California Lands Inc. (1)	. 15.15 B	<u></u>		••	. 18	16		58	۳	: 183	125;	••••
. M. O. Russ (2),	15.7 L		989	: 2728	1154t	: 2816	: 2665	:1358		(2) 12100	1994:	656:
Frank Fisher and Henry Rich :		- 1	1,48	÷ 574	947 :	: 757	: 730	: 107	••	:(t) 3062	. 196:	120:
(Hershey Plant)	ה ה ה			**	. P	H H M	о н г	🛚		•	• ••	• ••
H T Silving	16°4 B	1-6=			ON	IVER	SIO	N	••	•	• •	44.
. W. B. Beach (5)	16.6 R	4		**	cu .		91	. 15	••	: 05	;o.	9
Thomas J. Cox Estate	: 16.7 R	: 1-16#:			ON	I I	N N N	Z.	••	••	•• •	9
: (Beach and Cox)		**		••••	·· .		•••				• • •	9 4
					*		•		•			

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

Listed previously as M. F. Merkeley.

Formerly Sam White.

This plant pumps water to the irrigation canal both from a drain canal of District 1000 and from the Sacraments River. The diversions listed are those from the river only. The water obtained from the drain canal was as follows: (Acre-feet) May 336, June 600, July 682, August 702, September 112, Total 2432. 300

During June and July, portions of the diversions shown for these months for the Hershey (Mile 16.27 R), Mull (Mile 17.75 R), and Keller (Mile 22.5 R) plants of Fisher and Rich were by-passed to the east borrow pit (This Canal) of the Yolo By-Pass to augment the flow in this channel to the Fisher and Rich plant pumping from it. See Yolo By-Pass diversions). The total water by-passed from the three plants was approximately 1100 acrefeet in June and 2100 acre-feet in July. (+)

New plant installed in 1929.

See notes for Fisher and Rich, Mull and Keller plants, Mile 17.75 R and 22.5 R.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	: *Wile	Number:		Mont	thly Di	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ai so	lcre-fe	et		: Total : Acreage Diversion: Irrigated	: Acreage	age ated:
Water User		' <i></i>	Apr. :	Мау		: Jun. : Jul. : Aug. : Sep.	Aue	 		Oct.	April to:Gen-: Cotober:eral:Rice: Acre-feet:	Gen- eral	Rice
Frank Fisher and Henry Rich: 17.75 R (Mull Plant)	: 17.75 R	: 1-20": 779	67	719	: 592 : (1)	: 797 : (1)	: :1148	± 564	 		4299 (1)	: 235: 438: :(2):(2):	458: (2)
and Henry Rich	: 18.45 L :	: 1-12": : 1-18":	** '** '	92	±€ 0 N	¨ A	: 78 E R S I	. O .	: 11		350		
(Hoover Plant) Northern Mutual Water Co.	19.6 I	19.6 г.: 1-36":1945		3812	: 2268	9446:	:3362	2 :1569			16402	300: 2101:	2101:2
J. H. Berghauser	: 21.7 R : 1-15"	1-15#:			0 · × ·	DIVERSION	E 12 3 1	N 0 1	• •• •		<u>)</u>)

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

(Mile 17.75 R) and Keller (Mile 22.5 R) plants of Fisher and Rich were by-passed to the east borrow pit (Tule Janal) of the Yolo By-Pass to augment the flow in this channel to the Fisher and Rich plant pumping from it. The total water by-passed from the three plants was approximately 1100 acre-During June and July, portions of the diversions shown for these months for the Hershey (Mile 16.27 R), Mull Set in June and 2100 acre-feet in July. See Yolo By-Pass diversions). Ξ

33 rice; W. B. Beach, 65 rice; Thos. J. Cox Estate, 220 rice; and M. Rose, 30 rice; totals, 438 rice, 235 gen'l. Cross Canal, the main drain between R.D.1000 and 1001 joins the river at Mile 19.6 L. At the mouth of this drain acreages; Werkeley, Chittenden and Keller, 235 beans; Azevedo 90 rice; California National Bank (formerly Luce) Diversions from Fisher and Rich plants (Mull 17.75 R and Keller 22.5 R) were combined to irrigate the following <u>ત</u> 3

along the south bank of Cross Canal, but only one, at Mile 4.0 from the mouth, was operated in 1929 and the rica When the river falls The diversions here Natemas Northern Mutual Water Co. maintains, during the irrigation season, a booster pump supplying water from at Mile 4.0 on Cross Canal was as follows: (Acre-feet) April 1945, May 3705, June 3530, July 3625, August 3644 lower than the crest of this dam the gates are closed and the booster pump started. There are pumping plants September 1697, Total 18147. The excess of water purped here over that supplied to Cross Canal from the when acreage shown was irrigated from this plant. In April and up to May 30th, and from June 17th to 23d (due to shown are those for the plant at Mile 4.0 on Cross Canal from April 11th to May 29th, inclusive, and for the The water pumped through the plant The water is retained in the drain by a movable dam at its mouth. June storm) river water was available in Cross Canal without pumping at the booster plant. booster plant at the mouth of the canal for the remainder of the season. was probably derived from return water and natural the river to the drain.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

Water User		MOII TO TOTAL STORE THE POLICY OF THE	:Diversion: Irrigated
•	size of	Apr.: May : Jun.: Jul.: Aug.: Sep.: Oct.	: April to: Gen_: ct. : October : eral: Rice:
Frank Fisher and Henry Rich :		:1230 : 867 : 910 :1220 : 690 :	(1) 5971 : (2): (2)
••.			## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
te (3)	ਜ਼ਿ. ਆ.	NOTSERIO ON :	
: (I)	r		• •
••	od:	د	
a & K. Russell:	R : 1-8	: 2.5: 9.3: 2.5: :	14.5: 0:
••	29.9 L: 1-12":		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
. ••	: 1-3		
·	30.25 I : 1-6" :	: NOISEEVIC ON :	••
••	30.45 I : 1-2" :	: 1.0: 0.5: 1.6: 1.2:	0.1:(5) 4.4: 13:
ower) :	30.6 R: 1-7":	. NOISEMAIG ON :	**
	30.75 L: 1-8":	F.0. 2.3. 0.3.	11.6. 7

* Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

See Yolo By-Pass diversions). The total water by-passed from the three plants was approximately 1100 acre-feet (Mile 17.75 R), and Keller (Mile 22.5 R) plants of Fisherand Rich were by-passed to the east borrow pit (Tule Canal) of the Yolo By-Pass to augment the flow in this coannel to the Fisher and Rich plant pumping from it. During June and July, portions of the diversions shown for these months for the Hershey (Mile 16.27 R), Mull in June and 2100 acre-feet in July. ()

33 rice; W. B. Beach, 65 rice; Thos. J. Cox Estate, 220 rice; and M. Rose, 30 rice; totals, 438 rice, 235 general. acreages: Merkeley, Chittenden, and Keller, 235 beans; Azevedo, 90 rice; California National Bank (formerly Luce) Diversions from Fisher and Rich Plants (Mull 17.75 R and Keller 22.5 R) were combined to irrigate the following

This plant, does not divert directly from the Sacramento River but is on Grays Bend which is now cut off. The old If the irrigation demand exceeds the storages a booster plant is installed at the upper end to divert from the river to the bend. bend channel fills in the Winter and retains the water for later use. 3

4) New installation 1929.

The water diverted at the Giovanetti (mile 30.2 L) and Ghiselli (Mile 30.45 L) plants was combined for the irrigation of the acreage under these plants.

(6) Formerly William Dreher.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

Co ago	*Wile	Number:		Month	ly Dive	Monthly Diversions	in Acre	Acre-feet		: Total : Acreage :Diversion: Irrigated	: Acreage: Irrigate	age :
:	and Bank	size of pump	Apr.	May	Jun.	: Jul.	Aug	Sep.	Oct.	April to October Acre-feet	Gen- eral	Rice
: A. C. Huston (A. Simmons) : M. Alonso (1) : Wendell Banch	31.5 31.8 31.8 5.05 5.05		9	0 M	김구	 21 4	27.00	16	11	32 14	¹ 50.	1
Sutter Mutual Water Company (Portuguese Rend)	•	1-18": 2-24":	2090	159 2802	18	31	57	; 42 ; 360		; ;(3)11210	105.	(2):
Collier Bros.	32.5 B 33.75 L	1-10":	27.08	702	15	10	613	16	202	: 55 777		** ** *
Meek Estate		2-16":	£	695	338	574	169	308		2129	390	. *- *:
. (Townsite Plant)	74. c ⁵ . H	1-26":	2070	1516	1369	1326	718	835	532	3958	2472:	****
Commercial Investment Co. (R. B. Bailey)	34.85 I	1-12"		ζ. Έ	1 69	107	80		20 40	₩82 :	120:	•• ••
Fred Van Lew	35.2 L	1-12#:	- 	∞ <u>o</u>	9‡	ى كى	م 5	1		£63	 	•• ••
J. H. Donnelly (A. Morconi) : Amedeo Moroni	35.8 I	1-10":	11		9 6			~		122	72.5	•• ••
River Farms Co. (Garden Pump)	36.95 B	1-2":	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,	1 20 F	10	4 H	तं	ተ.0	28.1	· .:	•• ••
L. W. Bundock Bank of Italy (H.A.Kramer)(1)	37.75 L 38.8 L	1-8"	. 	; •• •• •	!	ω or				26 59	875:	•• •• ••
and the state of t											•	••

* Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacranento.

1) New installation 1929.

See Sutter Mutual Water Company plant at Mile 63.75 left.

Sixty acre-feet diverted in August, and all diverted in September and October was for stock water.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

•	*****	: Number	Š.	Mon	Monthly Diversions	version	s in Ac	in Acre-feet		Diversion	Irrigated
Water User	and Bank	size: of:	e: Apr.	: May	Jun	; Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	April to October Acre-feet	Gen- eyal
Sutter Mutual Water Company	39.4	L: 1-12"		39	12	9	92	** **		85	65
(McCutcheon Ranch-A. Colli): Commercial Investment Co. :	39.8 L	1-10#	·· <u>··</u>	. 63	••••	57	: 39	. 59		188	85:
(Otto Bushaw) Sutter Mutual Water Company :	19.04	1. 1-24#	:1165	:1805	517	:2386	:1969	: 277	314	8433	(1): (1)
(State Ranch Bend) Buell Ranch (M. K. Dean)	1 8.14	1 1-t#	•• ••		. O	田 □ □	SION	•• ••	• • •	, ,	,
Sutter Mutual Water Company	. 42.3 I	1-3	••	£9 ••	13	12		••	••	191	
(Bozzi and Pressenda)	15.6 I	1-12	<i>.</i>		å	13	. 63		•• ••		
El Dorado Ranch	. 43.1 B	1:1-18	1-18": 99	, 324	306	8	194:	\$ 270	: 53	: 2113	: 555:
River Farms Company	: 43.1 B	1:2-50	: 6085	9069:	:5781	:8581	:8436	•• (••		, 5566: 5554
(Recl.Dist. #2047 Plant)	1777	. 141	·.	: [12]	• 1469	1497		•• •		1483	288:
John Clauss P. J. Hiatt	1 7.84 °	1-20	755	: 556	988		:1081	395		: 4653	£) 60: 250
Reclamation District 108	: 51.1 E	1 : 1-36			c	7. THE		••	••		•••
(Tyndall Mound Flant)	•	2-2		4				1			,. (
G. J. Stem	: 51.2	15-1:	11: 807	: 890	:1271	:1480	:1520	· 547	: 17	. 6532 	
J. F. White (2)	: : :	. 1-8- 	·• :	1110	1.07	222		C		1087	
J. R. Gallorath (T. A. Campbell)	1.66	ر ا ا		}	} • •		} •••				;(†):
100 - 4000 AT . O		. •.			•	4		••			

* Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

(1) See plant at wile 63.75 Left.

⁽²⁾ New Installation 1929.

Sixty acres frrigated for Morrow and Mundell to the south. An additional 320 acres of general crops of Hiatt's The lake source is Winter flood water. This acreage irrigated both from this plant and that at Mile 56.95 Left. were irrigated from a lake at the lower end of his property. **(£**

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

		Number							Total	Acreage
	. *Wile :	and	Monthl	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ons in	Acre-1	eet		:Diversion:Irrigated	Irrigated
Water User	: and :	size:	**	÷.	••	**	••		April to:	
	Bank:	of : Apr.	: May :	Jun. : Ju	Jul. : Aug.	**	Sep.:	Oct.	: October :	Gen Rice
		: dumd	**	٠.	**				Acre-feet	era.
	**	••	••	••	.	**			••	••
Reclamation District 108	: 56-4 в:	1-18":	**	**	••				: 057	950:
(Boyer Bend Plant)	••	1-30":	••	**	÷÷	5	ж. Ж			(1):
J. M. Miller (2)	: 56.65 B:	1-12": 25	: 2 ^{to} :	162 : 41	֥	ः 18	. 86	~	653	50:
J. R. Gailbraith	: 56.95 L:	1-20":	••	••	**	ۍ 	**		: 1674 :	(3):
(J. A. Campbell)	••	••	••	••	••	••	••			••
R. A. Lemb (Lemb Bros.)	: 59.8 L:		: 28 :	80 : 1	72	35 :	**		: 155 :	140:
Reclamation District 108 :	: 59.85 B:	1-14";	·.			•• ••	**		••	••
(Steiner Bend Plant)	•••	1-16";	** 4	٠, منو	4 44 2	•• •	••		4.	••
Thomas J. Coulter	: 60.5 I	1-124;	35 :	80 : 113	**	15. 	100		281	130:
Hines Ranch	: 62.3 R:	1-10":	** %0	**	**	•• ⇒	9		 ይ'	÷0÷
William Baker	: 62.6 B:	1-8":	**	**	-	••	••		 52 	33
Reclamation District 108	: 63.2 B:	5-42":4815	:1450 :	255 : 510	0 :5596	••	1611		: 14237	7623:
(Wilkins Slough Plant)		**					••			••
Sutter Mutual Water Company	. 63.75 I.:	6-42":21328	89968 83	:23005 :25366	56 221458		:13 <u>5</u> 28 :	1001 1001	: 138845 :	:26313:6224:
(Tisdale) and Improvement		**		••	**	••	**		•	(±): (±)
Mutual Water Company	••	**	**	••	••	••	**		••	••
	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		••	

* Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

These acreages were not included in the acreage data for Boyer Bend Plant as reported In the 1926, 1927 and 1928 seasons, 12, 20, and 55 acres, respectively, were irrigated from this plant for J. M. Miller (See Mile 56.65 R). for these years. (1)

latter seasons, 12, 20, and 55 acres respectively, were irrigated from the Boyer Bend Plant of Reclamation District 108 (Sec. Mile 56, 4 R.). This plant operated in the 1924 and 1925 seasons but did not operate in the 1926, 1927 and 1928 seasons. In the (8)

7) See Plant at Mile 55.1 Left.

These figures give the total acreages irrigated from the Portuguese Bend, State Ranch Bend, and Tisdale plants at Wiles 32.0 L, 40.6 L, and 63.75 L, respectively. They include 564 acres of rice irrigated by the Improvement Mutual Water Company (in Reclamation District 1660) entirely from the Tisdale Plant.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	*Wile	Number:		Month	Monthly Diversions in Acce-feet	rsions	in Acr	e-feet		: Total : Acreage : Diversion:Irrigated	Acreage : Irrigated:
Water User	and Bank	size	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	: 0ct.	April to	Gen-Rice
		dund		•••						:Acre-leet	
Cloman Land and Sheep Co. :	64.3 в	1-12":		ଝ	13		. 55	•• ••	••••	9/	30:
Tisdale Irrigation and :	64.4 I	1-12":	245	: 713 ::	555 :	999	: 613	: 362	••	3153	:1192: 582:
Drainage Company :		••	•	••	••			••	••	••	
Otto Wackerman :	65.1 B	: 1-10":	9	:. % :.	ଝ	51	: 16	: 17	ત્ય 	: 115	 :
D. L. W. Hoffman	65.7 I	: 1-12":			•	28		: :	••	: 191	72:
J. L Browning (2)	E 4.99	: 1-20#;		••	122	¥	: 122 :	. 34	••	t2t	: 120:
Tisdale Irrigation & Drainage	67.1 T	: 1-20":	:1190	:1573 :	1127 :	1424	:1388	: 752	••	1917	: (3): (3):
Company (Winship Flant) :		••			••		••		•••		••
Eliza Smith :	67.2 I	: 1-10":	,		HA	V E R	SION	••		••	· (±):
Meridian Farms Water Company:	T †.79	: 1-14":	2	: 111	5	. 277	: 177	<u>2</u>	<u>.</u>	: 758	: 277:
Number 6						الديد	•	••	· ••	•••	••
Meridain Farms Water Company:	68.81 L	: 1-15";	0 1 2	350	353	38	: 280	: 270	بر ن	1724	: 257:
Number 5		••		••	•••		••	••			••
J. L. Browning :	89.0 B	: 1-24":		 8	750	122	225	: 313	••	19487	: 520:
Faxon Ranch :	69.2 B	: 1-18";	100	: 248 : 248	116	8	₹ % ••	. 16	∞	: 952	: 520:
Wilbur Jensen and	70.35 B	: 1-24":		S	I C	田田人	SION		••	••	••
Mary Cecil, et. al.		••			- -				••	••	••
Houchins-Hoffman-Beckley and:	70.4 B	: 1-20":		190	30	119	ଯ	•=	••	359	: 108: :
Ritchie (J. M. Ritchie) :			•			; ·	**	••	••	••	**
Meridian Farms Water Company:	71.1 L	: 1-2t#:	:1193	: 671	:1118	1777:	:1585	o ₁ /2 :	: 33	: 7107	:1859: :
Number 4 (Grimes)		••		••			••		••	••	••
				• •	٠		••	••	••	••	

These figures give the total acreage irrigated from this plant and the other company plant (Winship) at Mile 67.1 Left. The general crop figure includes 138 acres of the Eliza Smith lands also irrigated from the Winship Plant. Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

⁽²⁾ New installation 1929. (3) See plant at Mile 64.4 Left.

See note for Tisdale Irrigation and Drainage Plant at Mile 64:4 Left.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	: *Wile	••	Number:	:	,a	[onth]	Ly Div	ersio	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	Acre-	feet		: Total :Diversio	Total : Acreage :Diversion:Irrigated	ا ا ا
Water User	: and	٠٠	size:	,	••	••		••	••	••			: April t	: 0	ı
	: Bank	처.	of:	Apr.	••	May :	Jun.	: Jul.	. Aug.		Sep.	: Oct.	: October :	Gen-Rice	e)
			dund	-		**			••				:Acre-feet	eral	•••
	••	••			••	••		••	**	••		••	••	••	••
Anton Steidelmeyer	: 71.9	<u>بر</u>	1-12":	_	••	••		: 181	 2	 م		•••	: 227	: 75:	••
E. E. Vann (Coffman Bros.)	: 73.6	ᅋ	1-12";		••	გ <u>ა</u>	192	: 169	: 13	••	31	••	552	: 160:	••
Meridian Farms Water Company	••	 ⊢⊒	1-20";	258	∃	: 611	518	. 52	오	, - -a	158	₹ ::	: 1982	: 545:	••
Number 3 (Headquarters)	(I)	••	••		••					**			ħ•	**	**
J. H. Tates	: 76.1	 H	1-12";		••		: 88	<u>.</u> 47	: 35	5		••	180	:(2) 68:	••
E. V. Jacobs	: 77.9	 	1-12":		••	0	H	VER		×		••	••	••	••
Sebia Davis	. 78.8	떠	1-24":		:11		1399	:1567		••	277	••	: 6568	942:11	3:
C. E. Reische	: 79.0	 Н	1-10#;	7	••		7	300		•	88	••	391	31 :5)142:	•••
G. W. Woods	1.62:	<u>н</u>	1-10";		••		<u>†</u>	5		••	9	••	: 158	(t) 137:	••
Meridian Farms Water Company	80.0	<u>н</u>	1-24":	,	••					••		•••	•	••	••
Nos. 1 and 2 (Meridian)		••	1-1811:	1286	Ĭ.	 53	1427	:2439	2,57	••	1592	. 56	: 10712	; 2445;	••
Geo. P. Ahlf	: 80.3	œ	1-8"		••	0	D I	VER	ഗ				••	••	••
Steidelmeyer Bros. (5)	81.9	(S)	R(5):(5)1-16"		. 3		363	: 157		••	254		6 1 111 :	:(6)165:	••
Geo. W. Kirkpatrick	. 83.3	 H	1-14";	7.	**		15	ਨੇ ••	••	••)	**	92	75:	**
P. E. Garmire	83.6	<u>н</u>	1-10":		••	0	H	H H H A	S	 ×			•		••
Oakland Prune Company	: 86.1	œ	1-12";	35	~		36	78	••	12		••	205	: 75:	••
J. F. Peck	9.98 :	 Н	1-18":		7	,	∞	₽	••	•• #			343	:(1)100:	**
Lloyd Scoggins	8.98	<u>н</u>	1-10":	Z.	~		: 13	. 65	••	••		••	: 195	50:	••
									•	••		••	••	**	••

* Mileage along river above Southern Pacific bridge, Sacramento.

This plant was moved from 74.5 L to 74.8 L in May, 1928, but change in location was not noted in 1928 report. Includes 8 acres irrigated for neighbor (Coffman).

In 1929 the 12" plant was dismantled and a new Includes adjacent lands irrigated from this plant as follows: Reische 62, Stacs 30, Kilgore 30, Rockholt 20. Includes adjacent lands irrigated from this plant as follows: Woods 52, Summy 60, Craig 25. Formerly F. J. Steidelmeyer and Sons, Mile 80.9 R, 12" pump.

Includes 30 acres irrigated on adjacent lands of Max Reichel. Includes 45 acres irrigated on adjacent Tubbs land. 16" plant installed upstream at Mile 81.9 R. (9)

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	*Wile		Number: and	1	Mon	Monthly Diversions	versio	11	in Acre-feet	-feet		: Total :Diversion	Total Acreage: Diversion:Irrigated:
Water User	and		size:									:April to	
	: Bank	••	. of	Apr.	: May	Jun.	. Jul.	••	Aug. :	Sep.	: Oct.	: October	••
	*		::dund	.								:Acre-feet	erar
	••		••	3		••	••	••	••		•••	••	••
: Campbell-Dwyer (Lower)	6.98	ta:	1-16";	166	. 39	式 	: 185	••	169:	太	108	377	:00±00:
: Campbell-Dwyer (Upper)	†• <u>7</u> 8 :	대	1-15":	1.7	37	32	: 170	**	55	-	∞	346	· (1):
Jacobsen and O'Rourke	9.18:	<u>н</u>	1-10":		19	••	••	•••	••	-	***	. 19	:3)10:
: Swinford Tract Irrigation Co	7.78 .0	<u>بر</u>	1-12";	81	: 39	: 35	. 36	••	••	н-1	 23	315	: 140:
J. B. DeJarnett	88.2	н	1-10#;	11	유 :	: 87	 8	••	••			000 •	: 60:
: (Nagle and Locovitch)	••	••			••	••	••	••	- 44			••	••
J. B. DeJarnett	. 88.7	Н	1-14":	9	: 无	••	: 187	••	••	•	••	514	: 300:
: Colusa Irrigation Company	: 89.2	гi	1-20":	39	: 622	303	: 430	••	: 901	193	ၞ 	2033	\$ 852:
: Phil B. Arnold (4)	: 89.25	Н	1-8"		: 79	••	**	••	••		39	: 118	: 80:
: P. V. Berkey (5)	. 89.3	 ⊢⊒	1-12":		••/	: 162	4.	**	••		••	: 162	: 70:
: Colusa Delta Farms	: 89.3	н	+ 1		Н Н	ANT	S. H A	A M	NTI	A H	••	••	•••
: (Reclanation District 1004)	•••	•••	**		••	••		••	••		• •		••
	: 89.88	ы	1-12";		×	A	Þ	H	· NO				••
: T. H. Boggs and Sisters (6)	: 90°.	<u>н</u>	1-6"			5.	3: 5	÷	10.0:		· eá	8	: o ₁
: Roberts Ditch Company	7.06:	 여	2-20":	350	53	: 435	. 536	••	438 :	195	유 ••	: 23.94 23.94	: 800:
: Geo. P.Ahlf	. 92.5	ы	1-14":		: 129	. 27	9/ :	••	38	ઝુ	٠.,	368	155:
: U. W. Brown (7)	. 93.0	н	1-12":		: 35	: :	••	••	••		5	: 911	: 06 (8)
: I. G. Zumwalt	: 93.2	æ	1-36":		•		F ⊧	٠.,			••	•••	**
••	••	••	1-18":		4	י ה י	다 리 글:	٦. ۵	 즉)		••	. ••	••

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento. See plant at Mile 86.9 Right.

This acreage irrigated jointly by this plant and the one at Mile 87.4 Right.

All on Jacobsen's land.

New installation 1929. New installation 1929, at same location as former Colusa Delta Farms Company (plant dismantled).

Portable plant, temporary installation, 1929.

Plant re-installed 1929.

Includes 40 acres for Ella H. Arnold Estate.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	*Wile	: Numbe	er:	M	onthl;	, Dive	rsions	in Ac	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet		: Total :Diversion	: Acreage :
Water User	and Bank	size: of:	Apr.	May	40, 40 P*	Jun.	Jul.	· gug	·des :	: 0ct.	1	April to: Gen-: Rice: Acre-feet; eral:
Tuttle Land Company	94.3 в		129	96		133	348	ने ते : :	102	. 55	(1)907	1475:
W. E. Pinney F. W. Farnsworth	94.8 н	1-12"	#	: 108	••• ••	83	60 G	t		•• ••	: 505	(3) 90:
A. N. Lewis	: 95.6 I	** **		•••••	•• ••	>	312	; 210 ; 210	99 :	** **	: :(4)958	
(California Farming Company, I. G. Zumwalt	95.		## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	118	•• ••	131	370	 M	•• ••	% ::	536	: (5): : 250:
Bridget Graham Estate	: 95.8 I	: 1-16 : 1-20	## ## ##	•••	 6	ุณ	1,10			: 19	019(9)	329
I. G. Zumwalt Bolla Bros.	100 1~	- 1	12":		. O N	7 T C	田 20 20 20	I O N	91	** *	. 161	or .
Frank Beckley	93.0 I			• ••	· · ·	9	8 8	30	} • ••	s ##	12	· ••
J. L. Erisey Sperry and Colusa Development	98. 5.6.	111	5.克		3t ::	 	윉		•• ••	†† •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	145	.(8) 50:
Company (Joe Boggs) (7)	. 98.8 I	. 1-1	S": 10		 92	61	148	62		·· ·· ·	188	
	•			-								

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

86 Acre-feet of this diversion used for stock watering during September and October.

Includes 25 acres on R.T. Niebling property.

A portion of this diversion was used on the Bridget Graham Estate (See Mile 95.8 L) as follows: (Acre-feet) July, 100; August, 66; September, 66; Total 232. Includes 40 acres on Marsh property.

Additional water to the amount of 232 acre-feet was received from the A. N. Lewis plant (See Mile 95.6 L). Includes 100 acres of Colusa Development Company. 60

Formerly Poirier and Sperry.

140 acres additional were irrigated from Terrill and Sartain plant (See Mile 99.2 L).

See Colusa

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

SACRAMENTO RIVER DIVERSIONS

7	1	:Number:		Mon	Monthly Diversions	ersions		in Acre-feet		Total Diwersion	. Acreage
	: Wile	: and	***************************************							TOTAL STONE TTE TERROR	20031111
Water User	: and	: size :		••	••		••	••			to:Gen-:
		of :	Apr.	. May	. Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	လူမှာ	• 0ct	: October :Acre-feet	eral:Kice:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									••
Cheney Slough Irrigation	: 99.0 B	: 1-36":	87.7	306	••	. 89	25	13	13	1180	342
Company	••)) 	••			`	` ;		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Terrill and Sartain	: 99.2 L	: 1-20":	8	: 231	: 435	561	548	112	18	1994	:0101(1):
Dave George	: 99.8 L	: 1-12":		0 N	DI	S E E E E	NOI		••	••	: (2):
W. W. Klewe	: 100.8 L	: 1-20":		0 M			HOH		••		••
A. F. & R. C. Wohlfrom	; 101.1 R	1-20	15	91:	101:	141	ص ص	જ		307	: 147:
Byron D. Beckwith	: 101.9 L	: 1-12":	*	0 M	DIJ	N 田 田 I	NOI			••	
Maxwell Irrigation District	: 102.8 R	: 2-30":				••		••	•		₹ •
))	••	: 1-36":	379	: 735	0 1 /9 :	289	715	57	••	3508	(4)
	••	: 2-18":		••				••	••		. .
American Trust Company	: 103.7 B	••	123	: 359	345	: 451	327	: 233	•• ℃	: 1926	: 355:
Compton-Delevan Irrigation	: 103.8 R	••				p p	7 C	.	**		(11);(11);
District (4)	•••	••		ک د	-i -i	4	>	(†):	••	••	
E. M. Gordon	: 103.9 B	: 1-20":		••	·	••	••	`••	. 4 #	91	
•		: 1-16";		٠,	Q ••	••	••	••	••	••	-
B. F. Gould	: 104.8 L	**		: 150 150	% 	£ 1489	196	<u></u>	: 108	; 1616	: 570:
Thousand Acre Ranch	: 106.0 R	••	35	: 105	. 57	ਰ ਹੈ	. 79	ਨੋ	••	; 321	: 235:
(H. W. Keller)	••	••		••		••	••	••		••	••
St. Johns Park Company	: 110.0 R	: 1-12":	98	: 75	110	න න	100	•• ••	•• 68	: 547	: 1001
(W. A. Yerxa and Sons)	••			•4	•• ;		**	** '	.	*•	•••
	•	••		•	••	••			••		•

Includes 140 acres irrigated for J. Boggs (See Mile 98.6 L); 80 acres for J. W. Browning and 170 acres for Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento. (T)

Additional Maxwell Irrigation District areas (rice and gun clubs) irrigated from Colusa Trough. 170 acres irrigated from Terrill & Sartain Plant (See Mile 99.2 L) D. W. George.

Trough Diversions. (4) See plant at Mile 154.8 Right.

33

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	*Wile	: Number:	7	Monthly D	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	in Acre	-feet		Total : Acreage : Diversion: Irrigated	Acreage Irrigated
Water User	and Bank	size: of:Apr.		May : Jun :	; Jul. ; Jul. ;	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	April to: Gen- October : eral	Gen-Rice eral
Anna Kern	. 126.5 R		** **	0.2: 0		•• ••			. 0.3:	··
J. E. Scharsch	: 130.8 B	1-13":	••		A E E	SIONS	נטטנ	7	: ()田((の)の20(の: パケロタ(エ)、	
Parrott-Phelan Estate	141.5 L		ン 	o :t:0	5665: 4.0			}	1.23	1:
P. M. Rooney	1 6.941 :	: 1-5" :	••	12 :	± 34			••	19	: 25:
Henry Gianella	: 150.0 I	1-10#;	17 :	99 : 55	100		ま	••	: #5# :	: 156:
Joseph Gianella	.: 150.0 I	17	••		HE AI	S I O K		••		••
Sacramento Valley Sugar	: 151.0 R	1-12":	•• (O	I.VER	N O I			•••	•• •
Company	יי די מיחרי	7-1	•• •	•		. K	٠,		с п	30:
A. Holecek Maas Bros.	154.6 B		• ••	~ ₁			 H		5.7	
Glenn-Colusa Irrigation	: 154.8 B	ς,	••	••	••	••		••	••	**
District	••	: 1-45":				••		••		••
	••	: 2-50" :10X		62	- 1 28974	お学3	30285	14912	315942	31667 14811:
		: 14-7211:	••	••	••	••	••	••		: (2): (6)
	. •	1001-1	•4	•	•	•			•	•

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

600 rice. Between 2000 and 3000 acres of pasture were also reported watered on the Parrott Ranch from Butte Creek Additional water estimated at 11000 acre-feet was obtained for acreage here shown and other areas, from Butte Cr. Segregation of irrigated areas as follows; Phelan Estate, 950 rice; Parrott Investment Company, 280 general and <u>(a)</u>

Pump on Nord Slough or Pine Creek Lagoon which joins Sacramento River at Mile 147.0 Left. Plant is located three water. (2)

There were additional early and late diversions as follows: (Acre-feet) March 902, November 19310, December 3171. miles up slough on right bank or opposite Mile 150.0 Left, Sacramento River. (£)

Includes 2029 acres served for filling or freshening duck ponds and 150 acres of pasture served through Provident There were no gravity or Stony Creek diversions in 1929. (2)

(6) Includes 203 acres abandoned in mid-season and 169 acres served through Provident Irrigation District canals. Irrigation District canals.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	#Wile :	Number:	Mon	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ersions	in Acr	e-feet		: Total :Diversic	Total : Acreage : Diversion: Irrigated	: :
Water User	•• ••	size :	r. May	: Jun.	Jun. : Jul.	• 3ng	Sep.	: 0ct.	: April to : October	•• ••	: Rice:
		 ല	• ••	••	••		••		:Acre-feet; eral	et:eral:	
ANALYSIS MANAGO TO THE TRANSPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		**	••	44	1	3	. (1)		•		
Jacinto Irrigation Dist. (1)::154.8	::154.8 B :	(1) :1530		:1710	3500	:7448	1.0/9 1.0/9	\$011:	1403	<u>.</u>	08E
Compton-Delevan Irr. Dist.(1)	157.	(1) :114	6/9T: 0	* Lひせひ	. 1707 2707	3.1.5.1.c	140 • 4051	.1190	(227) (2) 90977	Ľ	ġ ġ
Provident Irr. Dist. (1)	. 174°0 H :	76 (T)		17. 17.			+(\sqrt{\cdot})		`	163	•
: C. L. Leonard (1)	124.8 H :	ς : (Τ)	-	-	٠٠ ک	_ L	L		•		٠.
Geo. Butler (A. F. Landis)	166.7 R	1-3":	••	. (ر	ر م	· ·	7	
m, H, Hall	: 166.8 R:	1-2	••		I	1.5	••	••	••	:-	• •
B.A. Hoster	: 168.7 R :	1-5":	***		ΔI	ι H			••	**	** .
P. A. Foster	: 169.1 R:	1-8":	••	ON	Ι	O I S	×	••	••		••
Hammon Stock Ranches	169,8 R:	1-8":	**	0	IVΕ			••	••	••	**
Hammon Stock Ranches	: 170.7 B:	1-6":	••		国 A I	RSIO	r r	••	••	••	**
Hammon Stock Ranches	: 171.2 B:	1-8# :	••		••	ର 	••	••	S	; 0	••,
Harmon Stock Ranches	: 174.2 H:	1-8":	**	O Z	H	RSIC	N O	••	**	••	••
E. B. Noble (C. E. Flournouy) 184.5 A:	1-14":		: গু	± 55 :	: 128	સ •••	<u> </u>	: 524	: 100:	•#c.,
: J. J. Silva (4)	: 185.3 B:	1-10":	••	••		••		••	**	•• .	••
. R. R. Howell	: 193.5 L:	1-1-1	. 11	•	18	୍ଥ ଅ	ه	••••	69	02	•• •
		:		۱ (: -	۱	. =				
S. E. Ayer	: 193.0 K :	T-2" :	••	구 2	च > न		3		. •		• •
	••	••	•	••							1

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

Same plant as that of Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District.

In addition to acreage here shown this water served 50 acres general crops for Provident Irrigation District. There were additional diversions in November and December of 955 and 62 acre-feet respectively <u>ට</u>බ්

In addition to acreage here shown this water served 401 acres rice for Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District crop figure includes 2434 acres pasture and 150 acres duck ponds. It includes also 50 acres served from Jacinto The general (See Mile 112.4 R) and 169 acres rice and 150 acres pasture for Glenn Colusa Irrigation District. There was an additional diversion of 75 acre-feet in November. Irrigation District canals. (3)

In 1929 the river channel shifted and left this plant on a slough without a direct low water connection with 3

the river.

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	. Mile	Number:		Mont	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	Total : Acreage :
Water User	: and	size			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 to:
	: Bank	of :	Apr.	: May	: Jun. : Jul. : Aug. : Sep. : Oct. : Oc	: October : Gen : Rice:
	••	: dund				Acre-feet.eral:
!	1	••	-	••	••	•••
F	: 194.1 R	1-6":			IVERSI	••
G. E. Sutton	: 196.2 R	1-6"		5.1	3.5: 6.2: 7.6: 1.0: 0.5:	23.9: 15:
J. A. Edwards	: 196.2 I	1-6":			IVERSION	
A. W. Gibson (T. A. Crook)	: 196.4 I	1-8"		35	••	• ••
		1-/-1	7.		 	23 : 27:
J. Erickson	: 196.6 I	: 1-5#::				
	••	1-5"		<u> </u>	12 12 : 6 : 1	38 . 26.
H. P. Stice	: 197.0 I.	1-8"		11.	: 17 : 74 : 64 :	
Freemeyer Bros.	: 197.651	1-3":	-		6.9	7.8.25
Pearl Edwards	: 197.73L	1-6":	•		NO LIVERSION	
Griffen Bros.	: 206.0 I	1-6":		124	REMOVE	•
: Geo. J. Ernest (1)	: 209.0 I	1-23#:			่	
J. F. Nunas	: 215.5 B	1-7# :			IVERS	
•	: 216.0 R	1-3#:	••	Н		27 . 15.
W. A. Hunaeus	: 216.4 I.	1-3":	•		2.7:	7,7
Haskins Bros.	: 218.0 L :	1-1-1			: 21 : 6 : 1 :	20
Johnson and Coates	: 221.0 R :	1-10";		37	: 39 : 167 : 100 : 15 :	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
I. C. Smith (Fowler) (2)	: 233.0 L:	1-6"	•••	`		
	••	1-1.			4 3 3 3	13 8
Wm. Menzel Meat Company	: 240.2 I	1-12#;		20	: 78 : 337 : 108 : 40 : :(3)	613 (3)100;
		••			•••	or or

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

Previously listed as W. Northrup. Formerly Jesse Alford.

Additional water for 25 acres of the acreage shown was received from plant at Mile 240.5 Left. E00

TABLE 15 (CONTINUED)

	: "Wile : and :	Mont	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ersions	in Acr	3-feet		: Total : Acreage : Diversion: Irrigated	Acreage : Irrigated:
Water User		. Nay	Jun.	Jul.	Jun. : Jul. : Aug.	čes:	: Oct.	April to: October :Gen- Acre-feet;eral	Gen-Rice
Fitzpatrick and Dempster	: 240.5 L : 1-10":	: 38	69	330	: 185	91		(2) 637	13.
and J. L. Henderson (1) M. Leonardini Estate	: 242.0 I : 1-8 !!		or 	0,	. 73	. 37		πε2	55.
(Graf and Graf) Adams Bros.	: 242.5 B : 1-6" :	15	بم 	*		37		137	: 67:
John Diestelhorst Anderson Cottonwood	: 243.0 R : 1-5" : 22 : 243.0 R :Gravity:11128	: . : . : . : . : . : . : . : .	: 19 31311:	80695 80695	 8603 98603	२२ १५८२: •	: 22 :13702	;(4) 150 : 117313	
Irrigation District	••							(2)	; (6);
TOTALS	1382	83 :204360	167378	307785	945161:	107103	13954	6020901, 45624; 501701, 945161; 787705; 875761; 095405; 82851	1,68 th: 1,165£ T

Mileage along river above Southern Pacific Bridge, Sacramento.

1) Formerly Harris and Dempster and J. L. Henderson.

In addition to acreage shown this water served 25 acres for Menzel Meat Company (See Mile 240.2 Left).

Fitzpatrick 90 acres, Henderson 25 acres.

river through gardens. Actual seasonal diversion by the pump was 667 acre-feet but the use for the 30 acres This pump runs practically continuously throughout the irrigation season but excess water runs right back to is estimated at 5 acre-feet per acre or 150 acre-feet as shown.

of this return water (including seepage to the channels) for the 1929 season gives the following: (Acre-feet) April 2400, May 3400; June 1800, July 4000, August 4000, September 3900, the Creek channels between Redding and south of Cottonwood. An estimate (from observation of these channels There is a considerable amount of water from this diversion which is returned to the Sacramento River through at various times during the season) October 3100, Lotal 22600. (2)

and grazing land estimated to have received some water, mostly through sub-irrigation. (21,679 acres of pasture and grazing land are reported with estimates from 10 to 50 per cent as the portion thereof receiving benefit by Of this amount, 8243 acres only were cropped lands reported as irrigated. The remaining 10000 acres is pasture direct or sub-irrigation)

TABLE 16

*COLUSA TROUGH DIVERSIONS

		Number:		Month	Montbly Diversions in Acre-feet	sions i	Acre-	feet		Total	: Acreage
	••	and :		- TO THE						TOTE TOATO	DIACT STOTIC TIT TEGRACE
Water Heer	: **Location :	Size :			••	••	**	••		April to:	••
	••	of:	Apr.	: May	Jun : Jul : Aug.	Jul. :	Aug.	Sep.:	Oct.	: October	: October : Ged : Rice:
	**	: dund			**	**		•		:Acre-feet: "-	
	•	••		••	**	••	••	••		••	••
Henry Jameson	:SW\$SB\$ Sec. 23 T19N: 1-16":	1-16":	153	969 :	107	715:	743 :	363:		: 3371	
	Rew Right Bank :	••			••	••		•••			••
Compton-Delevan	ompton-Delevan :SWANE Sec. 9 T17N:	1-304:	,) N		NOISEE A	Z O I S	••			••
Irrigation Distric	t R2W Right Bank(1):	••		••		••	••	••		· ·	
Bearrup & Fessigm &	Bearrup & Fessigm &:NETSET Sec. 9 T17N:	2-32":	1 59	: 801	785 :	: 908	746:	수 수		3843	
Mary E. Rouke	: R2W Left Bank :	Box:		••	**	••	-*	••			•• ·
(Babu) (2)	: (3) :	•• •			••	**	••	**		**	••
Maxwell Irrigation	Maxwell Irrigation : SWESTE Sec. 33 TI 7N;	1-26":	703	000	Cont	. 1901	2570	3776	ולכבר	: 39001	3350 Hon
Dist. (Plant #2A)	: R2W Right Bank :	1-15":	25	DOOT:	Ş	Olco : Tokt	200	3	+777	(A201 :	on :(t):
Pete Larie	:NEZNWZ Sec. 16 T16N:	1-32":		×	n A	DIVERSION	SION	••		**	••
	: R2W Right Bank :	Ã		••	••	**	••	••		**	••
Maxwell Irrigation	:SWANNA Sec. 20 T16N:	1-20":		**	. 100	• 170	300	**		362)	; (B)
Dist. (Plant #6)	: Rew Left Bank :	1-12#;		••	: :	+ O.	200		•	+((')	
		••		•						•	•

* Main Drain of Reclamation District 2047.

* Pumps tabulated in downstream order.

Corrected description. Previously given as SEZ NEZ Sec. 19, T 17 N, R 2 W, Right Bank.

Formerly American Trust Company (C. J. Whiting).

This is the total served from both Colusa Trough plants of the District. Previously given as NET NET Sec. 17, T 17 N, R 2 W, Left Bank. Corrected description. All duck club acreage.

⁽⁵⁾ See Maxwell Irrigation District, Plant #2A.

TABLE 16 (CONTINUED)

*COLUSA TROUGH DIVERSIONS

		Number:		Monthly	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	i sions	Acre-	feet		Total : Acreage Diversion: Irrigated	: Acreage	red:
Water User	**Location	Size:	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	April to: Gen- October Gen- Acre-feet; eral		Rice:
Sacramento Shooting	SWANWA Sec. 20 TIGN	1-36"	••••			OHT	285	104	192	721	Dack Club	; :0n1c
Club (1) : RZW Right Bank : Box : Sacramento Shooting: SEANW Sec. 21 T16N: 1-36":	RZW Right Bank: SELNWL Sec. 21 T16N	Box : 1-36":	** **	** **	63	æ. Æ	122 :		37	350	Duck Club	:au.ro
Club A.D.J. Land Company: SEENWE Sec. 21 T16N: 1-	: Rew Right Bank : Bo :SEENWE Sec. 21 T16N; 1-	Box :		3	প্ত	110	523	131		233	Duck Club	:qn[:
I. G. Zumwalt	: R2W Left Bank :Box(2): :NEWN\ Sec.28 T16N: 1-36":	Box(2): 1-36":	** **.	O	A	NE ES	NO IS	* ** *				
	: RZW Right Bank : : NEZNEZ Sec. 2 Tl5N:	: 1-10#:	•	;; O ·	H .	E E E D	SION					فيد يدو
: R2W Left Bank(5): : Tuttle Land Company: NEWLE Sec. 2 [15N: : R2W Left Bank(3):	: R2W Left Bank(5): :NEANE Sec. 2 T15N: : R2W Left Bank(3):	1-10": Box	* ** **	× 0 ···	· H ·	E E	R S I O N				** ** *	
	••		u Co	: 01%	i chac	LARE	5,005	3218	1563	21617	3350	066
Totals	•	••	1600 : 6021	5013	1	332	***				1	

* Main Drain of Reclamation District 2047.

Pumps tabulated in downstream order.

New installation in 1929.

^{6&}quot; Fump replaced by 28" box pump in 1929. On Powell Slough tributary to main canal of District 2047 (Trough) in SWASWA Sec. 1, T 15 N, R 2 W.

TABLE 17

**BACK BORROW PIT DIVERSIONS

	*	*Wile	Number and		Mont	hly Div	ersions	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	-faet		Total Diversion	Total : Acreage Diversion: Irrigated	ll 49
Water User		and Bank	size of pumb	Apr.	May	: eunf:	. July	July : Aug. :	Sep	Oct.	April to: October: Acre-feet:	Rice Only	
Hiver Farms Company (1) Hershey Estate B. F. Mumma County Line Gun Club T. H. Mumma G. Gregory, J. W. Browning, M. Kindery, M. Brindenburg		1.8 B 11.15 B 14.75 B 15.75 B 20.0 B	1-14": 1-14": 1-10": 1-15": 2-15": (2): 1-16":	310 282 282 1162	600 392 121 124 1243 1243	583 535 123 32 1646 1 A M T		620 : 620 : 514 : 510 : 117 : 34 : 167 : 557 : 1488 : E E U O V E:D	315: 110: 67: 225: 57: D	78	3048 2343 568 660 7153	538 350 120 Duck Club 850	ρ
Totals		••		1754	2480	; 2919	2865	2902	#17	78	78 : 13772	1858	
										-	Manus		J

Carries return water from Colusa Basin along west border of Reclamation Districts 108 and 787 and thence to dis-Wileage along Borrow Pit from Horseshoe outfall gate just above junction of Borrow Pit with Sacramento River at Knights Landing.

charge to Sacramento River at Knights Landing.

Listed as W. C. Eldridge in 1924. Previously operated in 1924 and 1925. Additional 15" pump installed in 1929

TABLE 18

LOWER BUTTE CREEK AND BUTTE SLOUGH DIVERSIONS

	o L #W#	.Mumber:	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet Div	Total : : Diversion: (1) :
Water User	and Bank	n 0	Apr. : May : Jun. : Jul. : Aug. : Sep. : Oct. : Oc : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	April to: Acreage: October: Irrigated: Acre-feet:
			LOWER BUTTE CREEK	
Recimation District 833 (Ingram) (2) El Anzar Gun Club Reclamation District 1004; (Colusa Delta Farms Co.); Butte Lodge Gun Club South Butte Gun Club Winchester Gun Club Reclamation District 1004; John Hannah	(5) (6) (6) (7) (8) (8) (9)	36": Box: 1-10": 1-15": 1-12": 1: 1-2": 1: 1-10": 1: 1-12": 1: 1-10": 1: 1-12":	**NO DIVERSION PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1ST **NO DIVERSION PRIOR TO DIVERSION PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1ST **NO DIVERSION PRIOR TO DIVERSION PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1ST **NO DIVERSION PRIOR TO DIVERSION PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1ST **NO DIVERSION PRIOR TO D	206 577 : Duck Club: Duck Club: Duck Club: Duck Club: Duck Club:
John Hannah	: 21.2 :	: 3' x 3' : Box :	NODITABĖSION:	

Approximate mileage along creek from junction with Sacramento River.

With the duck club diversions the purpose is to show only such diversions as may occur prior to September 1st, when there would be a possibility of interference with other water uses.

(1) All general crops or gun clubs.

2) New installation 1929.

(3) On a barge.

This acreage served also by waste from upper rice irrigation of the district, by 1800 acre-feet direct diversion diversion from Butte Creek (See mile 9.3 R). An additional 1100 acres of gun club lands were served from these from Sacramento River "Princeton" Plant in July, (see Mile 112.1 L., Sacramento R. diversions) and by gravity sources during the latter part of the season.

(5) On dredger cut extending to east side of Butte Basin.

Diversions atter September 1st are not included as they were entirely for gun club lands. (1100 acres served 2346 acres of general crops served from this and other sources (see mile 3.9 R). from this and other sources - see mile 3.9 R).

TABLE 18 (CONTINUED)

LOWER BUTTE CREEK AND BUTTE SLOUGH DIVERSIONS

	*Mile	Number:	Mc	nthly	Divers	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	Acre-	feet		Torestor	1: (1) :	~
Water User	and Bank	: size : of : A :	Apr.: May		Jun.	Jul	Aug	Sep.	Oct.	April to: October I	Irrigated	ated
			BUTH	BUTTE SLOUGH	思							1
M. Marty I. E. Nall W. H. Ross (C. E. Ray) P. A. Reische E. V. Jacobs (G. M. Gomez) A. Armstrong & Colusa County Bank (H) W. G. Thompson	0.3 West 3.5 West 3.7 West 4.1 West 4.8 West 5.1 West	1-12": 1-10": 1-10": 1-10": 1-10": 1-10": 1-10":		52754 H	24 24 14 107 107 107 107	27 : 67 : 118 : 109 : 168 : R E M O	255 :: 257 :: 124 :: 12	25 01 02 02 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03	ೂ ವ	141 283 (2)152 372 435 329	60 115 146 13194 113 113	S v\v\$ ₹ v\zi
TOTAIS (see Butte Greek:			70 1	1513	1522	1675	2166	364	514	7824	3669	65

Approximate mileage along Slough from junction with Sacramento River.

¹⁰ acre-feet diverted in September were for stock. All general crops.

Includes adjoining lands which were served by this plant as follows: (Acres) - Feith 3, Grannerman 5, Messick 14. Formerly L. F. Putman. FW 00 F

TABLE 19

BY-PASS AND DRAINAGE CHANNEL DIVERSIONS

And the second s	: : Number: Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet : Total : : and : : and :
. Water User	: Apr.: May: Jun.: Jul.: Aug.: Sep.: Oct.: October: Irr
	; ; dound ; ; ; ; Acre-feet;
	TISDALE BY-PASS
Sutter Basin Company	:No.1 - 6" NUL NUL NUL Sec. 32: 1-6": : NO DIVERSION: : : :
: Sutter Basin Company	: No.2 -12" NET NW Sec.33: 1-12": : NO DIVERSION: : :
	SUTTER BY-PASS
. D.C. Smith, E.I. McGrath	:NEHNWY Sec. 25 T15N, RIE; 1-10": :1005 : 685 : 898 :1067 : 512 : : 4167 : 2145 :
and S. A. McKeehan	•••
: R. L. Moorehead	:SW\\2\Chi\nu\\2\Chi\nu\\3\Chi\nu\3\Chi\nu\3\Chi\nu\\3\Chi\nu\\3\Chi\nu\3\Chi\nu\\3\Chi\nu\3\Chi\nu\3\Chi\nu\3\Chi\nu\3\Chi\nu
be	
: Sutter Basin Company	:NW- NW- Sec. 20, II3N, R3E,: 1-16": 483: 500: 575: 608: 750: 74: : 2990: 200:
: (E. H. Christensen)	East Borrow Pit : : : : : : :
: A. C. Middleton and L. M.:	INW 3
: Dessez (R.L.Young) (4)	West Borrow Pit : : : : : : : : :
: Sutter Basin Company	SMASEA Sec. 3 TLZN, R5E,: 1-8": : NO DIVERE SION:
: (W. W. Thornton)	
: J.F.Holmes & R.E.Hughes(4): NWANEA Sec. 10 TIZN	(4): NWANTA Sec. 10 TI 2N, R3E,: 1-8": : 51: 23: : : : : (4: 200 :
÷.	
: Sutter Basin Company	.NWLSWL Sec. 21 TIIN, R3E,: 1-12": :PLANT NOT INSTALLED IN 1929 : :
: (Musser and Seydel)	: Sagramento Slough Sou. Bk: : : : : : :

Corrected description - Previously given as SW SW Sec. 29, T 14 N, R 1 E. Corrected description - Previously given as SE SW Sec. 28, T 14 N, R 1 E. All general crops except as noted.

New plant 1929. £300£

TABLE 19 (CONTINUED)

BY-PASS AND DRAINAGE CHANNEL DIVERSIONS

		Number:					: Total : :Diversion:	on: (1)
. Water User	. Location :	· · · · ·	Apr.: May	յ. Մար.: մե		Sep.	:April to Oct.: October :Acre-feet	AC Iri
	OTOX	YOLO BY-PASS (TULE CANAL)	FULE CANAL)					
Frank Fisher & Henry Rich: SELSEL Sec. 4, TlON,	SELSEL Sec. 4, TION, RJE:	1-24": 1-16";	; 941:	3) : (3)	13 : 2279	926	: 8948 : (3)	. 660 Rice
Basil Beach Robert Swanston	:SEANE Sec. 9, TlON, R3E: :East Borrow Pit, 1/2 Mile	1-10": 1-15":	0 M	·	日 2 1 3 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	 zz.	•• •• ••	
	Sacramento By-Pass		••	** **	** **	•• ••	••	
	BACK BORROW PIT RECLAMATION DISTRICT 1000	T RECLAMAT	ION DISTRI	T 1000				
W. F. Sandercock (LeClare and Sons)	SELNEL Sec. 26, TON, RUE	R ^让 医: 1–10": : : :	 ∄	** ** ** **	7 57	15:	139	62
	KNI	KNIGHTS LANDING RIDGE CUT	NG RIDGE CO	固				
Russell Brothers	: NEŽSWŽ Sec.25, TIIN, RZE: North Bank	RZB: 1-12#:			<u> </u>		: 28 : 170 :	
						*		

All general crops except as noted. 305

New plant 1929.

Some of this water was derived from the Sacramento River through the Hershey, Mull, and Keller plants of Fisher and Rich (See Sacramento River diversions) which diverted the water direct to the By-pass. These fiver diversions to the By-pass amounted to approximately 1100 acre-feet in June and 2100 acre-feet in July.

TABLE 20

FEATHER RIVER DIVERSIONS

	*Mile	Number:		Month	ly Dive	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	in Acre	-feet		I S : 닭	: Acreage : Irrigate	eg ej
Hater User	and Bank	Size: of: Pump:	Apr. :	May :	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	April to October Acre-feet	Gen- eral	Rice
: Meyer and Rutz	: 1.55 L	: 1-6"	 H	34 :	37 :	63	37 :	 83	35	230	: 70:	** **
: Sutter Basin Company	. 2.60 B	1-20":	**	1218	1128	212	1809	556		14923	1514	••
: B. B. Cattlett	: 3.13 L	: 1-8"			LANT	田田田	MOVE	e.			••	••
S. A. McKeehan	. 5.丰工	. 1-6"	 αι	·	<i>~</i>	9	<u></u> و	יי	, —ı	30	35:	*-
: M. Scheiber	: 7.70 I	: 1-8"	**	**	: 61	გ	81	77		355	: 75:	••
: Geo. Pollock Company	: 9.75 в	. "21-1	727	687	517	730		, T91	80	2314	921	** (
: (Spreckles Sugar Company)	••	: "OT-T :	1	-	-			}	}	· ·) I
: Garden Highway Mutual	: 13.1 B	1-20#:	229	658	558	836	859	, 85t		3568	:2553; (1);	** **
. Water company . Feather River Water Company	. 16.35 B	4 ,-	•	181	55	109	198	6		£3.	: 236:	• ••
: Plumas Mutual Water Company	17.5 1(2):	ä	584	1500:	1321	1406:	2062:	946	88	0162		380;
: G. C. Shannon	: 18.75 R	4	••	£ €	无 无	: 정	••	**		911	: 1 8	**
: Alicia Mutual Water Company	. 24.0 I	1-20":	276	1152	1250	1388	1358	107	57	5588		,00±
d: L. Sullivan	33.9 B	1-10":	88	116	₹	143	166	16		553	175:	• •• •
	**	•										٦

Mileage along river above mouth.

Includes 339 acres of Brown and Purington. Heretofore listed erroneously as 16.0 L.

Additional water darented from Plumas Lake in early part of season for some of this acreage.

TABLE 20 (CONTINUED)

FEATHER RIVER DIVERSIONS

	. Wile	Number:		Month	ly Dive	Monthly Diversions	in Acre-feet	feet		Total : Acreage Diversion: Irrigated	Acreage Irrigate	اج وا
Water User	and Bank	size of	Apr.	May	Jun	. Jul. :	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	April to Cotober Acre-feet	Gen-Rice	း ဗွ
			••	***		••	••	••	••••		••••	•••
: Sutter Butte Canal Company (Sunset Plant) (1)	. 38.1 B	1 1	••' ••	N N	H	SP 日 日 A	I O N	••	•		• ••	- *-
: Pacific Highway Orchards :(2)43.7 L : 1.	(2) 43.7 L	: 1-18":	.	Z	Ы	マ田田	I O I	•• ••	** **			** **
: Moznett-Wetmore Subdivision	(2) 43.7 I	: 1-10":	7	י אשר	שטר	201	000	. 72	٠ <u>.</u>	909	. 500	**
: #1 (Charles St. Claire)	:H.S1.1.2L		0	. 001	100	÷.	u U	:	j 1	200		
: Manuel A. Barba (J.E.Davis)	(2) 43 - 7 I	. 1-8#	••	ଯ	19	1,27	. 72		••	133	30	.,
:	t) 47.9 I		• ••	. 18	켮	80 :		5.	•	333	: 75:	
E. F. Biggs (Wn. Luiz)	18.3 I	: 1-10":	* **	123:	22	111	160	w.	••	472	: 345:	**,
. J. F. Harriger	: 51.1 L	7	**	88	.t.\	ස ස	<u>+</u>	60	10	180	:(3)74:	••
: Donald Steadman	: 51.4 B	1	••		<u>9</u>	17	., ,-,	40	••	† c	 S	•••
: Silva-Bergtholdt	: 51.6 в		••	••		<i></i>	<u></u>	••	••	7,13	: ::	••
: Blower Brothers	: 52.1 I	1-6-1	**	: 20 30	오	 ຜູ	33	1	1	345	: 0 1 1	••
: C. O. Kister	: 52.5 L	. 1-6"		13:	37	 우	₩.	·	M	021 120	30:	·
			•				•				•	•

^{*} Mileage along river above mouth. (1) See Mile 58.1 R. (2) Plant diverts Feather River water backed into Honcut Slough, Slough is tributary to Feather River at Mile 43.7 Left. Mileage of plant above mouth of Honcut Slough is indicated. (3) Includes 30 acres irrigated for E. J. Robinson.

TABLE 20 (CONTINUED)

FEATHER RIVER DIVERSIONS

	*Wile	11	: Number:		Mo	Monthly Diversions	Dive	sione	in	Acre-feet	çţ		Total : Acreage Diversion: Irrigated	Acreage Irrigate	i e p
Water User	: and : Bank		Size :	Apr.	May	Jun	•• ••	Jul	Aug.	gen.	** .**		April to	Gen-	Rice:
	**		Pump:	4		•••	•••	••		••	•••	••	Acre-Fæt	eral	••
		"	••				••	•		••		••		**	••
F. L. Morris	: 52.7	 H	1-8#		† * :	· · ·	. 7.	₹	12		••	••	<u> </u>	: 75:	••
Frank Dutra	52.9	 реј	1-64		: 27	**	 w	9	22		••	**	63	30:	
G. H. Bogue	. 23.1	ρcţ	1-611		: 17		ارت •	<u>છ</u>	SI SI	: 15	••	ณ	91	9	÷i.
: Budh Singh	54.7	여	1-8#		32			ייי	53	••	**	••	101	. 55:	••
: Hearst Estate	. 55.1	ü	1-14":	: 17	122	••	: 16	236:	172	36	••	••	779	; 00 1	**
: (Sunical Packing Company)	**	••	••		••	••	**				**	••		**	**
: L. A. Kister	: 55.5	 H	1-8#	_	12	••	 ::	, 1	39		**	••	98	 148:	•
: Rio Bonito Ranch	56.6	٠. بط	: 1-1h":		: 125	••	 20	183:	73	34	ەە سى	••	465	: 77:	**
: J. E. Carrico	. 57.0	æ	1-8"		A	0	AI (となる。	0 1		••	••	•		••
: Henry Haselbusch	57.9	æ	1)1-10";		: 15	••	:	بن ال	35	••	••	**	79	53:	••
: Emma C. Eakle (E.A.Switzer)	58.1	с	1-8#		**	••	••	13	11	**	••	••	ਨੋ	201	••
: Sutter Butte Canal Company	58.1	щ	Gravity43205	1,43205	:76545	:6517	~	65638:	:61104	:32513	• •	12380:	356562	36534:163	16355:
: Western Canal Company	59.7	ᅄ	Gravity	390,6	: 14203	:127	T. C	() []	:13509	: 2635	••	34 %	t/6 t/29 (2)	:2798:68	6862:
: Ralph Butler	: 63.7	떠	1-5"		×	A 0	A I (四四	0 1	••	**				**
	**		-		•		••	7		•••	••				٠.
TOTALS	•• ••	*		18450	18450 97295		19028: 02528		82177	11751, 11775, 77128	12	711	448975	29 all 23917	917
				***************************************	-										-

* Mileage along river above mouth.

⁽¹⁾ Listed previously as 8". (2) In addition to diversions here listed there were diversions by Western Canal for flooding ponds of duck clubs in Butte Basin as follows: (Acre-feet), September 5272, October 12620, November 12482, December 3257, Total 33631.

TABLE 21

YUBA RIVER DIVERSIONS

Water User	*Mile	. and .	,	Month	ly Dive	rsions	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	-feet		Diversion	Diversion: Irrigated
	and Bank	Size	Apr.	May	Jun	Jul.	Jun. : Jul. : Aug. : Sep.	Sep.	Oct.	April to: October Gen- eral	Gen-Rice
		. Prump :				••				Acre-feet	•
•• •	α O	ייים הרובר. מורוברים		** C	 F			•			•• ••
Marysville fiver farms co	3	- •,) •·	 A	> •• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• ••	• •		• ••
	T 2 T	: 1-10";		0	H	V E R S	HOH:	•	•••		••
•••	1.5.	: 1-6":		0	H	VERS	ION:	••	••	,	: (1):
m	5.2 L	: 1-8":	83	. 11	18	ം ഉ	: 0/	••		741	(2)120:
Farms Co. :	6.6 L	: 1-12#:		: 50t :	125:	218:	102:	<u>우</u>		689	: 110:
(Unit #8 Plant)		••		••	••	••	••	• •	••		•
Hallwood Irrigation Company: 1	11.0 R	:Gravity 3944		:10593 :	8700:	9138:	8538:	7268	4237	52418	:4950:2450:
and Cordua Irrigation Dist.:				•	••	••	••				: (3): (5):
				•			•				
TOTALS		•• **	3972	3972 10808	£4,88	9376	87.10	7308	14237	53254	,5180,2450

Approximate mileage along river above Highway Crossing at Marysville.

See Plant at Mile 5.2 Left.

Includes 40 acres irrigated for Wm. W. Dinsmore (See Mile 4.5 Left). G@6

Irrigated acreage is segregated as Hallwood Irrigation Company and Cordua Irrigation District have a common point of diversion and common canal for about one-half mile; diversion and acreage figures are for combined projects. follows: Hallwood, Rice 850, General 4550; Cordua, Rice 1600, General 400.

TABLE 22

AMERICAN RIVER DIVERSIONS

	. *Wile	Number:		Mon	thly Di	version	Monthly Diversion in Acre-feet	e-feet		: Total	*
Water User	: and : Bank	size : of	Apr.	May	Jun	Jul.	Aug	Sep.	. Oct.	1	: Acreage :Irrigated
nder erreichte der einer erreichte der eine der eine der eine erreichte der eine erreichte der der der der der	•				-				•	Acre-reet	
: G. A. Meister	3.2 I			<u>'</u>	08	0	100			: 117	:
h. A. Meister	3.6 I	. ••		77	 K	\ <u>9</u>	ď	¦ ⊉	٠.	701	
r. A. Meister	3.8 I	: 1-6"D		16	12	-	3 ₫	•		177	
. Clemens Horst Company	: 6.0 B	. 1-8"		ρ. 		, pr		. F		· •	٠ <u>٠</u>
utter Brothers	18.9 :	. 1-5"	13	2	Š	•	0.	٠			
. H. Cowell	: 7.1 L	1-7"	•	9	٠	 F		} • •		77.	200
. Clemens Horst Company	7.53	1-8") h	ı ıx	2.5	٠.	•		60 r	י פ י
iyoshi Okomoto	7.9 B	1-8"		- c		 			<u>-</u> ،	100	 D
P. M. Rooney	1.9 8	1-8#		•	. E	7 A L	. L	≽	t ••••	2	Q#
[. T. Harding	10.6			•	٠.) - -	3 •			<u>ا</u>
dward Morinini	(市)班 2.6	1-8"			, ç	 JE	- 0			٠. د د	
A. F. Counsman (Nelson)	9.2 I				} • •	3 대 • ••		ļ 	ı	 50,000 50,000 50,000	

* Mileage along river above mouth.

^{**} All general crops. No rice.

1) New pump installed to replace 4".

2) New pump installed to replace 10".

⁾ Previously listed as 7") Heretofore listed erroneously as Mile 8.7 R.

TABLE 22 (CONTINUED)

AMERICAN RIVER DIVERSIONS

	*Wile	••		*	lonth	ly Di	vers	ions	in Ac	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ٔدہ	: Total : Diversion:	*
water User	: and : Bank	Size : of :	Apr. : May	. May	•• •• •	Jun.		1. :	Aug	Sep.	Jun. : Jul. : Aug. : Sep. : Oct.	April to: Acreage : October : Irrigated:	Acreage rrigated
		•			•-		.	"					
J. E. Wells	9.45	, 		• ••	• ••	12		ري م		• ••	. 44		:(1) 85
J. E. Wells	. 9.5	<u>'</u>			••	ਨੈ		••		••	••		(5)
7. E. Wells (3)	: 9.55	7		••	••	10			#	••	••		(2)
Henry Cowell (Quong Ham)	9	L: 1-5":		9	••	17		 	28 :	••			9
Gibbens and Richardson	: 10.2	4			*•	0		5.2;	3	5.3	3:		身
H. W. Bartell :	: 10.3 L	L: 1-20":	142	n •	•	유		121			••	303 :(1)200
J. H. Gerber	10.1	4		••	••	3.5		••		••	••		15
(Gold Nugget Orchard Co.)	<u>ئ</u>	**		••	**	1	••	••	`	•	**		•
Del Paso Hop Company	10.5	۲,	٠	••	O N	A	-	얼	0	×	• ••	•••	
Annie Hoey	: 11.2	I: 1-6"(6)	~	†T:	••	98	П	 O	. 01	⇒	**	: 57 :	₹

* Mileage along river above mouth.

No rice. ** All general crops.

Combined acreage irrigated from plants at Miles 9.45 L, 9.5 L, and 9.55 L.

See Plant at Mile 9.45 L.

New installation 1929. ત્રે

However, river pump will serve about 240 acres. Some additional water for this acreage was derived from wells.

Plant reinstalled 1929.

Former 8" pump replaced by 6".

TABLE 22 (CONTINUED)

AMERICAN RIVER DIVERSIONS

	. *Wile	: Number:		Mont	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	ersions	in Acr	e-feet		Total Diversion:	*
Water User	: and	: Size :		••			••		••	April to:	: Acreage
,	: Bank	: of:	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jun.: Jul. :	: Aug.	: Sep.	: Oct. :	Cctober	October : Irrigated:
	÷.	dund:	i .	••	•	•••	••	••	••	Acre-feet	••
		•		••				••	•••		
J. T. Gore Estate (C.E.Wells,) 11.5	L: 1-6":		×.	NO D	IVER	VERSIO	N	••		••
wm. A. Meyer	: 11.7	1 : 1tu		27	, 	-	. .	••	••	23	53
Harry Nakatomi	: 11.7	L: 1-5":		••	••	പ്പ പ	α 	٠. ب	••	ଥ	გ
P. Osterle	: 13.2	R : 1-4"	••	×.	NO N	IVER	RSIO	z	••		••
: Mary Deterding : 1	13.9	в: 1-6":	••	••	ณ		••	••	••	ณ	·· ~
Mary Deterding	14.7	R: 1-3":	••	A	A 0	IVER		N	••		••
Mary Deterding	: 15.1	B: 1-/1"	•	×	 A	IVER	SIO	N	are		••
Carmichael Irrigation Dist.	16.0	1	••	••	••		••		••		•••
	••	: 1-8"	: 324	: 561	: 545	: 850	988 :	999 :	: 343	: 4175	: 1961
		: 1-12";	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	•	••
Wm. H. Devlin	: 17.1	R: 1-6"	••	• (**		
		1-1-1			T.	ณ์ ณ	0.00). I.	×	 8	T)
TOTALS.	••		1,82	812	936	0321, 6541, 956	1280	1 98.	361	6275	7077

* Mileage along river above mouth. ** All general crops. No rice. (1) Gardens and domestic.

TABLE 23

DELTA UPLANDS DIVERSIONS FROM OLD SAN JOAQUIN RIVER

	*Mile	: Number:		Monthly		Diversions i	in Acre-feet	feet		** **	0 0 0 0	46
Water User	and Bank	Sixe	Apr.	May	Jun	Jul	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	April to: October : Acre-feet:	Irrigated	عم مه فو
East Contra Costa Irrigation District	36.5 L	2-30#: 1-24*:	1493	5417	4203	5351	998h	3522	1665	29539	14939	45
Byron-Bethany Irrigation	1 6.9 I	1-26"	2867	3131	1619	3094	2992	2188	- 60	15970	9181	
Joe F. Costa		(3) 1-7"		SI N	12		24 24 24 24 24		••	145	30	
E. H. Stevenson (kay bros.) H. Lindeman	17.2 L	1-12	23.4	8	න න		 일일	31:	ιυί	8 5	52.	••
Kooyman Bros. (4) West Side Irrigation	. 47.65 1 47.65 U	: 1-10" : 7-15"	<u>"</u> "	2868	: 20 1 7	1987 14054	1,59 3985	2493 :	839	20852	10107	
District N. E. and John Welty	: (5) : 48.7 L	1-8=		23	3	 26	: <u>L</u> T	•• ••		121	8	ge.ee 1
(T. B. Silva) Naglee-Burke Irrigation	. 50.4 I	1-16#		1160	£	1470	101	961	439	6183	2127	
Freemont Irrigation Ass'n. Labrucherie, Platti and	52.4	10 c - 1	318	423 12	\$5 63	410 52	269 31	150	27 - 27 y v	1813	110	
Smallpage	••••	•										
Totals	•• ••	•• ••	12977	13170	1 688	14735 13143	13143	9465	3389	75773	37359	
						1623	l	神の風 きる かつだっ アインナー・	10 mm		Denontment Continue	_

Distance along the river from its mouth 42 miles below Antioch. Mileage as established by War Department Survey To junction of Old River and Italian Slough. Pumping plant is located 23/4 miles southwest along Italian Slough Pumping plant is located 23 miles west along Indian Slough. To junction of Old River and Indian Slough. of 1913-15.

and extension cut. () Formerly listed as 8".

4) New installation 1929.

To junction of Old River with intake cut. Pumping plant is located one mile south along intake cut.

TABLE 24

DELTA UPLANDS DIVERSIONS FROM TOM PAINE SLOUGH

	. *Mile	: Number	 S.a	Mor	thly	Diver	sions	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feet	-feet		: Total :Diversion	
Water User	and Bank	size: of:	Apr.	May		Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	: 0ct.	:April to :October :Acre-feet	Acreage Irrigated
inson Estate Company	7.00.	S: 1-20#:	.: 411	154	: 13	232	637	310	241	310	2262	;(1) 1945
noily western sugar company : (2/2:1 S : Tracy Clover Irrigation Dist: (2)2:1 S :	t:(2)2.1		66	. 258		306	319	24	38	7.7	3641:	: 720 :
California Irrigated Farms Co Plant Number 1 :		: S : 1-12				 92	122	87	: 9	8 1	584	; ;(4) 2530
Plant Number 3	. 6.3	6.3 \$ (61-20":	#: 82 [‡]	9911: 1	 9	916:	1473	1405	895	: 682	: 7361	(2)
Plant Number 5	 	S: 1-12		••	 0 i	 	345	র [;]	180	: 23	: 1273	; (2)
Plant Number 5A	9.0	S : 1-12 :			: :	169 : :	102	97	155	32	0 1 /2 :	(ح) :
Totals		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1554	3376		1642	3028	2814	2100	1154	14668	5195

Distance along Tom Paine Slough from its mouth which is at Mile 54.3 on Old San Joaquin River (War Department Survey of 1913-15) Additional acreage irrigated by waste water from Holly-Western Sugar Factory in previous years is now irrigated from wells.

 Ξ

300

7

Waste water from the sugar factory which in previous years has been used on lands of the Stinson Estate (Mile To junction of Tom Paine Slough and Dredger Cut. Pumping plant is located 13 miles south along Dredger Cut.

This is the total uplands area (south of Tom Paine Slough) irrigated from all California Irrigated Farms Company 0.7 S) is now returned directly to the dredger cut.

plants on Tom Paine Slough. See Plant at Mile 2.9 South.

Formerly listed as 18" pump. 60

TABLE 25

DELTA UPLANDS DIVERSIONS FROM SAN JOAQUIN RIVER

		: Number:						400	••	Total:	
	. *Wile	: and :		Month13	Monthly Diversions in Acre-iest	ions 1	n Acre-	1eer			Acreage
Water User	and Bank		Apr.	May J	Jun. : J	Jul. :	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	April to: October : Acre-feet:	Irrigated
Paul Weston	16.3	R: 1-4":	10	1	t		18	ੜ (rd	110	9 1
August Bisele	. 47.2 47.3	R: 1-5": R: 1-10":	છે. કું	19.61			, S. S.		· • • •	129	55
John Haack	147.7	R: 1-12": R: 1-12":	•• ••	_	. 52 	 61 ± 61 ±	10 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 0 U	,	26.2	5
Joe Calcagno	 84 	R: 1-6":	21.				ξο. 	ر بې بې	5.1		·
: I. Yosnito (1) : Frank Piccardo	18.6	1	- 80				 	 # %	9 %		SA
G. Accinielli M. O. Couper (M. Matsumoto)	 5.0.0	R: 1-5"	0	201			, w.	, i.	7.0		72
A. A. Rodgers	 	표 : 1 : 5 : 6	77				٠. ٢ ج			253	102
: N. Lagler and Joe Kelchhubh : John Brandt		9	· ··				·• ••		ָנג	18.1 :	~ <u>r</u>
F. Delima	53.4	H : 1-8"	 xo			222	172 :	108	61	803	229
(Cordoza, Sousa and Avellar	1r) ('	(2)		••	••	••	* "	•• ••			

(Mileage as established * Distance along San Joaquin River from its mouth four and one-half miles below Antioch. by War Department Survey of 1913-15.)

⁽¹⁾ New plant in 1929. (2) Formerly listed as 10" pump.

This

TABLE 25 (CONTINUED)

DELTA UPLANDS DIVERSIONS FROM SAN JOAQUIN RIVER

	*Wile		Number		Moz	Monthly Diversions in Acre-feat	Dive	rsio	ns i	n Acr	e-fee	ب		: Tc	To tal Diversion	l	\ \tag{2}
Water User :	and	**	size											:April	1 to:	1	ACT Gagg
	Bank	••	of.	Apr.	May	••	Jun.	••	Jul. :	Aug.	••	Sep. :	Oct.	: 0ct	October	1 1 1 1 ·	100 B
		"	dund		••	•		••			••			:Acre	Acre-feet	***	
		••	••		•••			••	••		••	••		••		••	
W. C. Frank (M. Martin Co.) :	54.9	 범	1-10";	₹	∾ ••	••	କ୍ଷ	오 	••	କ୍ଷ	••	;; 93	σ,	••	2	••	5.
Oakwood Stock Farm :	57.0	 #	1-14":	129	ผู้	••	199		 	237	17 :	 ب	16	. 1	五	⊅	ଝ
S. Mauro (1) :	57.2	·• ਜ਼	1-5#:		••		17		٠٠ ما	ı	••	••			27	••	25
A. J. Thompson :	57.3	** ඦ	1-5"		••	.8.	3.6		3.0		**	**		٠.	†·/	••	ري
P. Colori Company :	57.5	 떠	1-1-	₹	<u>.</u>	••	00	 N	27	m		₩.	~	**	85	••	36
V. Sanguenetti :	58.4	α :	1-2311:	m		2.7:	ด	3:	4.3:	in Si	ល៉	1.6		••	19.5	••	15
G. B. Figari (G. Alfieri) :	58.6	 ਖ਼	1-3"	તાં		.6:	7,	·:	તાં તાં			9.6			10.1	**	<u>.</u>
R. Mauro	58.7	٠. بد	1-3#	6.3		1.6:	ณ่	: <u>`</u>	2.0	. ÷	ij	1.0	o		18.0:	••	; †[
H. A. Niestrath (Joseph Egger)	59.3	 ра	1-14":			106	91	: 31	316 :		••	% %	: 117		561		185
Banta Carbona Irrigation:	67.5	 H	1-36		••	••		••	**		••	••				••	
District :		••	בל היל היל היל היל היל היל היל היל היל הי	. 6295	:8685	••	98/4	:937		9699:	: 391		2316)Z†:	965	35.	14678(2):
River Junction Farms Company:	73.2	 മ		114	∞	** **	52	76 :		88			6t :	•• ••	537	···	9
Totals				<u>L</u> 4129	.9600		5497	10594	ま	162t	86th;		2586		94174	16941	17
	,																

(Mileage as established Distance along San Joaquin River from its mouth four and one-half miles below Antioch. by War Department Survey of 1913-15). New Plant 1929.

Includes 2000 acres in the Kasson District formerly served by the old River View Land and Water Company. area is not in the Banta Carbona District but the latter is under obligation to serve it.

CHAPTER IV

MEASUREMENTS OF RETURN WATER

San Joaquin Return Waters

In the San Joaquin Valley return water measurements of 1929, the gaging stations were located at the same points as in 1928 and the same methods were followed. That is, a continuous record of the discharge from June to September, inclusive, was secured at an upper and lower station on each stream: San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, and Merced Rivers, and Dry Creek. On the San Joaquin River, continuous records of discharge were also obtained for intermediate stations, one near Grayson (Laird Slough) and the other just below the junction with Merced River. The latter is a station maintained by the U. S. Geological Survey and referred to as "San Joaquin River near Newman". Measurements and records of all pumping diversions between the upper and lower stations on each stream were also obtained, thereby completing the necessary data for the computation of the return water. Tables 26 to 31, inclusive, give the results of the San Joaquin return water measurements and Table 32 presents a comparison of the return water and the irrigation draft for the 1929 season.

Sacramento Return Waters

In the Sacramento Valley the flow was measured and recorded for all of the well defined channels discharging return water from irrigation back to the Sacramento River. Table 33 lists these channels in downstream order and gives the total flow computed from measurements thereon.

Between Colusa and Red Bluff there are no large well defined return channels. Records or estimates of all natural inflow from streams

in this stretch of the river were, however, obtained. Above Red Bluff, on the upper end of the river between Redding and a point below Cottonwood, there is a considerable return from the irrigation of the Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District. An estimate of this return water is given in the footnote at the end of Table 15, Chapter III.

Return Flow from other than Sacramento River Sources

In the water returned to the Sacramento River as included in Table 33, it should be noted that practically all of that entering the river through Butte Slough is derived from Feather River diversions through the Western and Sutter Butte canals. Of the discharge entering through Sacramento Slough, that portion flowing down the East Borrow Pit of Sutter By-Pass is, also, practically all from Feather River irrigation.

Relation of Sacramento Return Water to Irrigation Draft

Tables 34 and 35 record the Sacramento River return water, June to September, inclusive, 1929, and indicate the relation between the return and the diversions from which it is derived. Since, in these tables, it is the purpose to show the return water from Sacramento River diversions only, the inflow from Butte Slough, East Borrow Pit of Sutter By-Pass, Back Borrow Pit of Reclamation District 1000 and the Feather and American Rivers has been excluded. In Table 34 is shown the relation to the diversions of that return water only which was actually measured at the well defined channels. With the records available for the discharge of the Sacramento River at Red Bluff, Butte City, Colusa, Knights Landing, Verona and Sacramento, and all diversions between these points recorded, as well as the inflow from the Feather and American Rivers, it is possible to compute what should represent the total

water returned to the river between each of these points, including not only the flow in the definite channels which were measured, but all seepage, groundwater return, etc., which cannot be directly measured. The figures for the return water as computed in this manner and the relation of this return to the draft are shown in Table 35. A comparison of Tables 34 and 35 shows that seepage, groundwater return, etc., which cannot be directly measured, amounted to 11 per cent of the irrigation draft in the period June to September, inclusive, while the direct return as measured in definite channels totaled 31 per cent of the draft. The total return amounted to 42 per cent of the draft. Plate 2 is a diagram showing the accumulated irrigation draft and return water in downstream order, Red Bluff to Sacramento, for the four months' period, June to September, 1929.

Draft-Return Water Relation for Particular Sacramento Valley Areas

In the Sacramento Valley there are certain units or districts which are so set apart physically by levees or otherwise that the return water in each district may be readily segregated. In each case the records of all diversions to and discharges from the unit are available. Such units are, the area above the Colusa Trough at the Colusa-Williams Highway, Reclamation District 108, and Reclamation District 1500. The relation between the 1929 draft and return water for the Colusa Trough area is shown in Table 36 and for Reclamation Districts 108 and 1500, in Tables 36-A and 36-B, respectively.

Tables 37 to 44, inclusive, present in detail the discharge measurements for the Sacramento Valley return water channels.

through La Grange

RETURN FLOW IN SAN JOAQUIN VAILEY STREAMS DURING THE IRRIGATION SEASON

TABLE 26

	July	••	August		September	10. : Jul	.to Sep.	Incl.
	Ac.Ft. ; Av	.SecFt: Ac	Ft. : AV.	SecFt:	Ac.Ft. : Av.	.SecFt: Ac	Ft. : Av.	Secrit:
	SAN JC	JOAQUIN RIVER	R					•• ••
Discharge at San Luis Ranch	0 :	(1)	 o	••	0 :	•• ••	0; (2); (1)	
at Durham Ferry Bridge	16500:	756 : 3	37800:	615:	6840c :	1148: 15	152700:	837 :
: Inflow of Merced, Tuolumne and	: (1) :	••	••• !	••	(2)	••	(2): (1)	_
	14855 :		5907 :	 584 1	65009		5777 :	වැ
Trib. Streams)	1645	••	1893 :		3391 :	••	80 y	
: Total Diversions) hanch to :	. 16914		17071)) () ()	14.05 14.03 14.03 14.03	• •		2, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2
					• • •	•		
	STANIS	STANISLAUS RIVER	س.					** **
: Discharge at Orange Blossom Bridge	3174:		3316:	: #2	2747 :		9237 :	52
Elliot	:(3)14586:	•••	.3091 :	213:	13330:	••	1007:	225:
: Accretion) Orange Blossom Bridge	: 11412:		9775 :	159:	10583:		: 02/1	: 1/2 [
ersions)	: 1059:	17:	: 208	13:	605:	: 0	2471 :	 †!
: Total Return Flow) Elliot Ranch	: 12471 :		.0582 :	172:	11188 :		4241 :	188:
	TOOLUMNE	MANE RIVER						
: Discharge at Roberts Ferry Bridge	. 2259 :		2630:	(2) (5)	(2): 2012£ (5,50	36991 :(2)	. 203
: Discharge at Tuolumne City Bridge	17956:	••	17992:	••	#5302 : (762 (2)		
: Inflow of Dry Creek	2303:	•••	2311 :	38:	3039:	••	(003 :	 }
: Accretion-Exc. Dry Creek)Roberts Fy.	: 13394:	218:	13051:	: 2 7	10151:	171: 3	6596 :	 8
: Total Diversions)Bridge to	••	••	338:	••	189	••	1004	 D.
: Total Return Flow-Exc. Dry Cr.) Tuolumne Cy:	: 13871 :	••	13389 :	218:	10340:	••	: 0092	 8
; Bridge	••	••		••	•	••	•	••
(See Dry	ပ	Merced				ļ		,
(1) Includes 7600 acre-feet estimated as power	er releases	and spi	Stani	laus Ri	River in July	See)	footnote (5)	
	4	mrr [7.1	from	Don Dady	Dadra Reservair		La Grange	т

The measured discharge at this station was 22186 acre-feet but a deduction of 7600 acre-feet has been made as the estimate of power water releases and spill which was flowing out subsequent to rapid drop in discharge at Orange Blossom Bridge from 876 second-feet on June 23d to 86 second-feet on July 1st. power plant. 3

Includes 28240 acre-feet released in September to Tuolumne River from Don Pedro Reservoir

TABLE 26 (CONTINUED)

RETURN FLOW IN SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY STREAMS DURING THE IRRIGATION SEASON

		J	July			August	အင္	••	Sei	September	er	Lul:	July to	Sep.	Inc
	A	Ac.Ft.	AV.	Av. SecFt:	. Ac.Ft		Av. Se	SecFt:	Ac. Ft.	:Av	:Av.SecFt:		Ac.Ft.		Secrt:
	٠		DRY	CREEK	×										
: Discharge near Old Waterford Bridge		亞		7	: 371				049		2	-	145		8
: Discharge at Basso Ranch	••	2303	**	37	: 2311	•• ,	ñ	···	3049	••	Ŋ	:	,663		1,2
: Accretion) Old Waterford Bridge	••	1869	••	%	o46t :		32	٠.	270		Ţ	••	218		34 :
: Total Diversions) to	••	27		;	7.		i	••	12	••	1		53	••	
: Total Return Flow) Basso Hanch		1896	••	31	: 1954		3	٠٠	2421	••	<u>1</u> 1	•	6271	4.	34 :
		Franci	(ERCE	WERCED RIVER	ER										••
															••
: Discharge at Yosemite Valley RR. Crossing	••	777	••	13	: 724	••	1.	01	633	·•	10		134		12:
: Discharge at Bridge on Hills Ferry Road	**	4713	••	11	t/28t/ :	••	79		6377	••	107	. 15	15914	••	: 28
: Accretion) Yosemite Val. RR. King	••	3936	••	<u>₹</u>	: 4100	••	ંં	••	57.4		97	: 13	1/80		. 52
: Total Diversions) to	••	3420	••	26	3965	••	≆	** KU	1942	••	35	••	327	••	.: 9t
: Total Return Flow) Br. on Hills Fy. Road	••	7356	••	120	: 7065	**	111	٠٠.	989/	••	139	22	107	r-1	: ৱ

TABLE 27

SAN JOAQUIN RIVER RETURN WATER AND DIVERSIONS (Acre-feet except as noted)

	July	:	Angust	st :	September		July to Sept. Incl.	t.Incl ::
. Tocation of Measurements (1)	: Discharge Diversions: Discharge Diversions: Discharge: Diversions: Discharge: Diversions	iversions: I	ischarge Di	rersions:	Discharge:D	iversions:	DischargeD	versions:
At San Luis Ranch	0	**	: 0		0		: 0	••
Merced River near Mouth	**	••	••	••	-÷	••		••
(Hills Ferry Road Bridge)	: 4713 :	••	: 4284	••	6377 :	••	15914:	••
At Hills Ferry Bridge	••	**	••	••	**	••	·•• !	••
(U.S.G.S. Station "Near Newman")	: 0298 :	••	1560:	**	9340:	••	25570:	+# { {
neson :	tr	96	••	: 96		96	••	 288 288
Nelson Bros.	••	 全	**	··	**		••	 ₽¦
: Silviera	••	35:	••	: 70	••	16:	••	٠ :
Johnson		 O		 01		•• ••	••	01
: Ustick	**	10t	••	87 :	••	121 121	••	315:
: Patterson Ranch Company	••	1273:	••	1230:	••	805 1	••	3308:
: Patterson Colony	••	7301 :	••	5937 :	••	5564	••	18802
: Charles Woreing	••	131 :	••	 8	••	(3:	**	524:
At Grayson (Laird Slough Bridge)	: 10998 :	* *	: 9086	••	12958:	••	33762:	i i
Burkhart	••	93:	••	 059	••	: 0/	••,	
: West Stanislaus Irrigation Dist.	••	1593 :	**	12書:	••	5 /00 :	•• •	58 5 / :
: Tuolumne River above mouth	••	••	••	••		••		
: (Tuolumne City Bridge)	: 17956 :	:	17992:	((3)45305:	0	(5)81250:	77.0E
: El Solyo Ranch	••	1455:	••	. 1150	••	33	••	0200
: Vernalis Investment Company (2)	••	693:	••	: 19)	-•	סקע	• •	 2
: Stanislaus River above Mouth	1	••	•• (((••	1	•	. 20901(11)	
: (Elliot Ranch)	:(4)55180:	••	13091:	••	1,5550 :	•	· / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	• •
: Near Vernalis (U.S.G.S. Station	••	**	•••	••		••	(4) (4) :	•
: at Durham Ferry Bridge)	: (4)46500:	••	37800:	**	(3)08400:		126/201	
: Accretion (San Luis Rah. to Duram Fy. Br. (5)): 1645:	**	1893:		3391		: 6269	: : 30 71/2
: Total Diversions	**	12814:	••	11021:	••	10/90	•	54020
: Total Return Flow - (San Luis	•••	••		••		•••	. ולמסרון	
: Ranch to Durham Ferry Bridge (5)	: 14429 :	••	12914:	••	: 19747	•	: +CCT+	- •
! Total Return Flow (Av.Sec.Ft.) (5): 235 :	••	210:	••	239 :		077	•

Listed in downstream order.

Previously listed as Kincaid. <u>ට</u> බ

Includes 28240 acre-feet released in September to Tuolumne River from Don Pedro reservoir through La Grange Power plant.

Includes 7600 acre-feet estimated as power releases and spill in Stanislaus R. in July (See **footnote Table 31). Exclusive of Merced, Tuolumne and Stanislaus inflow. £ (2)

TABLE 28

MERCED RIVER RETURN WATER AND DIVERSIONS (Acre-feet except as noted)

		July		August	st		Sept	September		July to	to Ser	Sept. Incl.	
*Location of Measurements	Discharge	ge Diversions: Discharge: Diversions: Discharge: Diversions: Discharge: Diversions	s:Dis	schar ge:D	wersion	s:Di	charge	:Divers	ions:	Discha	r.ge:D	version	ns:
				••		**		••	••		**		••
entering to the terms of the	777		• •	: 431		••	633		••	2134	**		••
At Iosemile valley no. orosame		157	• *;	•	176		.		 H		• • •	<u>‡</u>	••
: L. Husconi			• •	•	ا بر	. •		,,,,,	··		••	办	••
: Harter and Perrigo	••	λτ :	†	•	3 6						٠	, G	**
: Harter and Perrigo	**	સ •	••	••	3 8			- ·	ν. • •		• •	73	• •
of Strong		33	* 7	••	સ	••			· ·		•	۲ .	•
	a 4	· •	••	••	12	••			 o		••	7	••
C. D. Belli voli		77.	†1	••	1, 2,4			: 23	<i>ا</i>		••	99	••
H. K. Kynaston) r	, ,	•	0	•		•	o		••	35	••
G. H. Lovely	-•) ·		•	9 (٠.		•	\ C	•
מונסאו		o 	••	••	၁	••		••	· •		•) - 	•
		80	••	••	œ	••		••	···		••	な	• •
: McCormick	•	ort.		• • •	917	•			 03		••	123	••
. C. E. Drew					20				ď		••	77	••
: C. A. Laughlin	••	2	•	•	J.,	•			١.		•	27	۰
: State Land Settlement (Delhi)	••	38	••	••	Q I	••		•			• •) L	• •
. Maconnol (Weiers and Sentos)	7.5	~	••	••	N	••		• • .	 ⊃ \		••		•
A CONTROL OF THE STREET OF THE		288	•	••	151			片 ••	٩	••	••	£	••
: Linehers Company			• •	•	3	•			80		••	452	••
: Wm. Collier (Cabrall)	••	+ NT	•	• ,) () 	•			بر		٠	717	•
. Wm Collier (Cahrall)		 58		••	کو	••			3 6		•	1	• .
, ame 0044400 (000100)	••	36	••	••	3 7 7	••			ဝ	••	••	5	••
sansan anoon:		,		••		••	•	••					٠-

* Listed in downstream order.

TABLE 28 (CONTINUED)

MERCED RIVER RETURN WATER AND DIVERSIONS (Acre-feet except as noted)

*Location of Measurements :Discharge:Discharge:Tiversions: California Lands Incorporated (1): 89: 74: McCormack (Neves-Bettencourt): 185: 177: H. F. Milliken: 298: 298:	se:Diversio : 89	ns:Disc	T. Garach		n rit Dir	1		F			
California Lands Incorporated (1): McCormack (Neves-Bettencourt): H. F. Milliken: W. D. Adams	68 :		* S 457	TACT STOT	110 TAK	charg.	e Ul vers	Tous:	1scharg	Discharge Diversions: Discharge Diversions	sions
: California Lands Incorporated (1): : McCormack (Neves-Bettencourt): : H. F. Milliken: : W. D. Adams	68	••	••		••		•••	••		••	
: McCormack (Neves-Bettencourt) : H. F. Milliken : W. D. Adams :	1	••	••	₹.	••		л' ••	 બુ			05
H. F. Milliken : W. D. Adams :	185	••	••	177	••		36	نة 		٠٠ ش	නී
. W. D. Adams	: 332	••	••	867 807	••		 የነ	··			†8
	: 2 ⁴⁵	••	••	23.	••		เ เ	··			96
Robert Adams	: 270	••	••	250	••		8	 Q		**	720
Grace McCullagh	189			196	••		17	 요		•• ແ)	 ت
: Mary Collier	··	••	••	0	••		••			••	0
: Francis Hartman	54	••	*-	젔	••		••			••	3
: Stevinson Corporation :	36	•••	••	ನ	••		**			••	93
. J. F. Peck	<u> </u>	**	••	29	••		•••	 ത			178
: Floyd Stevinson :	: 15	••	••	σ	••		••	 o		••	쿲
: J. J. Stevinson	: 1076	••	••	827		,	: জ	:	•	2	2200
At Bridge on Hills Ferry Road : 4713	**		ት 8 2ት			6377	••	•	15914		
ł. :	•		•••		••		••	••		••	
: Cr. to Bridge on Hills Ferry Road: 3936	,,,	∓	¥100 :		::	57#	••		13780	•	!
: Total Diversions :	3450		••	3965	••		: 1945	٠ <u>.</u>		 	852(
: Total Return Flow-Yosemite Valley :	••	**	••		••		••	••	. (••	•
: RR. Cr. to Br. on Hills Ferry Rd.: 7356	••	2/ :	7065 :		•••	9897	••	••	2210/	••	
: Total Return Flow-(Av. Second-feet): 120	••		51			123	••	••	121	••	
	**	••					•	••		••	

* Listed in downstream order. (1) Formerly French American Corporation.

TABLE 29

DRY CREEK RETURN WATER AND DIVERSIONS (Acre-feet except as noted)

#T	••	July	X	••	Ţ	August			Sep	September		:July	to Se	July to Sept. Incl.	101
rocarion or measurements	:Discha	rge:D	wersic	ns:D	Discharge:Diversions: Discharge:Diversions: Discharge:Diversions: Discharge:Diversions	e Dive	rsion	is: Di	scharg	e:Diver	sions	:Disch	arge:	Diversi	ons
••	**	••		••		••		••		••			**		
: Near Old Waterford Bridge	: 154	 		••	371	••		••	O T O	••		†T :	145 :		••
: J. S. Tully	••	••	5	••		••	_	••		••	ઋ	••	•••	K	••
. J. H. Mills	••	/ **	עז	**		••	 1	a 🍝		••	0		••	v	••
W. H. Howell	••	••	α	••	٠	••	M	••		••	ณ	••	**	1	••
: C. Ayer	•	• •	ุญ	••		••	, ₍ -1	••		••	Ŋ	••	••	- ზ0	**
: Young		**	M	•••		••	ณ	-'-		••	·	••		J	••
: Dry Creek Two Miles above Modesto	••	••		••		••		••		• ••			••		••
: at Basso Ranch **	: 2303	3	-	••	2311	••		**	3049	••		92	7663 :	-	••
: Accretion-Old Waterford Bridge to	••			••						•.*			"		
: Basso Ranch	\$ 1869	···		••	1940	••		••	2409			: 62	6218 :		**
: Total Diversions	**	••	27	••		••	†	••		. ••	12	••	**	53	••
: Total Return Flow-Old Waterford	•=			-•		••		••		••		••			**
: Bridge to Basso Ranch	1896	•• ••		••	1954	**		••	242	••		: 62	: 17:		**
: Total Return Flow-(Av. Second-feet)		· • • ·		**	32	••		•••	<u>;</u>	**		34	34 :		••
	**	••		••		••		••		••			••		••

Former station at Modesto Bridge is affected by back water from New location for lower Dry Greek station. * Listed in downstream order. Tuolumne River. *

TABLE 30

TUOLUMNE RIVER RETURN WATER AND DIVERSIONS (Acre-feet except as noted)

	: July		August		: September	iber	July to Sept. Incl.	pt. Incl.:
(1) Location of Measurements	:Discharge:Di	versions:	Discharge: Diversions: Discharge: Diversions: Discharge: Diversions: Discharge: Diversions	rsion	:Discharge:D	iversion	is: Discharge:	Diversions:
	••	••	••				••	#*
. Miclimpe Blat Boberts Ferry Bridge:	2259 :		2630:		:(2)32102:		:(2)36991:	••
Sawer		33 :	\$	£	**	17	•	75
ng I. Benson		.0	••	0	••	0	••	•
. Dry Creek at Basso Ranch	\$ 2303 :	••	2311:	,	: 6t ₁ 05 :		: 7663 :	••:
W.F. Duffie	••	88	••	\$	••	#	••	231
Bancroft Fruit Farm	•	166	••	136	••	19	••	363
. Rancroft Fruit Farm	7*	190	••	108	••	37		355
Tuolumne River at Inclumne City Br.	. 17956 :	•	17992 :		:(2)45302:		: (2)812)0:	
Accretion-Roberts Ferry Bridge to		**	••		••			
: Tuolumne City Bridge (3)	: 13394:	••	13051:	1	: 10151 :	0	: 96495 :	
: Total Diversions	••	: 124	••	3 58	••	183	**	† 201
1 Total Return Flow - Roberts Ferry		••	••		••	,	•••	
: Bridge to Tuolumne City Bridge (3)	13871		13389:		: 10340:		: 3/600 :	• •
: Total Return Flow-(Av. Sec. Ft.) (3)		••	218;		: 1/1 :		: 902 :	
	••	••	••		••		**	•

⁽¹⁾ Listed in downstream order. (2) Includes 28,240 acre-feet released in September from Don Pedro Reservoir through La Grange power plant. (3) Exclusive of Dry Greek inflow.

TABLE 31

STANISLAUS RIVER RETURN WATER AND DIVERSIONS (Acre-feet except as noted)

	J.	July	August	1st	September	ie.	July to Sept. Incl.	Sept. I	ncl.;
*Location of Measurements	Discharge	Diversions:	Discharge:	iversions:	Discharge: Diversions: Discharge; Diversions: Discharge: Diversions: Discharge Liversions	ersions	:Dischare	eDivers	ions:
		•	•		••		••		••
At Orsage Blossom Bridge	3174	. •••	3316 :		: Lt12		: 9237	••	••
At Adams		12	**	금		-	**	••	:. 12.
Allen Ranch		 	••	0	••	0	••	•-	••
The state of the s	••	: 16	••	 오	••	99	••		 [2]
Traine	•	 	••	200	••	15	••	••	: :
Cycles Honry Polyces		91.	••	20	*•	0	••	**	•• 9
River Innction Farms (W. H. Beale)	••	721	••	565	••	다. (소)		: 17	1736 :
River Innetion Farms (W. H. Beale)	••	77	••	i i i	••	15	••		ታ! ።
# 1 1 1 1 0 t	••	138	•••	711	••	28		···	. 5T
At Filiot Ranch (below pumps)	**14586		13091 :		13330 :	-	11007		
Accretion-Orange Blossom Bridge	11412		9775		10583		31770	is	• ••
Total Diversions	•••	1059		807	••	605	••	ਨੋ 	2471
: Total Return Flow - Orange Blossom:			. 68301		11188		34241	• ••	• ••
: Bridge to Elliot Ranch : #p++1, po+1, m Tom () vr Second Feet);	202		172 :		188 :		: 188	••	••
TO THE TRANSPORT TO A CONTRACT			•		••		•	••	-

* Listed in downstream order.

the estimate of power water releases and spill which was flowing out subsequent to rapid drop in discharge at Orange Blossom Bridge from 876 second-feet on June 23d to 86 second-feet on July 1st. The measured discharge at this station was 22186 acre-feet but a deduction of 7600 acre-feet has been made as

TABLE 32

COMPARISON OF DIVERSIONS AND RETURN WATER, SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, 1929 (Quantities in Acre-feet Except as Noted)

	Jul.	Aug.	. Sep.	:Jul. Sep.
DIVERSIONS	•	4.	•	•
San Joaquin River near Friant (1) (2)		••	••	
	: 95300	77500	: 42600	: 215400
Merced River at Exchequer (1) (2)				
rict Canal)	: 96500	83000	: 16800	: 196300
Turlock Irrigation District Canal (1)	: 19100	31,900	: 45600	: 166600
Modesto Irrigation District Ganal (1)	30900	34700	: 23700	: 89300
South San Joaquin Irrigation District Canal (1)	: 42800	35200	: 24600	: 102600
Oakdale Irrigation District Canal (1)	: 15000	: 14600	: 11600	: 41200
in, Stanislaus, Tu		•••	••	• •
	: 17800	: 151.00	1.3500	90191
	347400	332000	: 178400	: 857800
Total Diversions (Average Second-feet)	5650	. ⁵ μοο	3000	1,700
RETURN				•
San Joaquin River near Vernalis (1)	£(t) 38900	37800	:(5)40160	: 116860
Fumping Diversions-San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne,	1 1		••	••
Merced Rivers and Dry Greek (3)	: 17800	1,51.00	: 13500	00494 :
	56700	52900	53660	: 163260
Total Return (Average Second-feet)	: 923	: 861	: 903	: 897
Return in per cent of Diversions	16	16	30	. 19
		-		*

1) U. S. G. S. Station.

This flow all diverted below the gaging station after July 1st.

3) From Table 26. Inis is return water diverted by pumping.

Excludes from recorded flow 7600 acre-feet power releases and spill on Stanislaus River. Excludes from recorded flow 28,240 acre-feet released to Tuolumne River from Don Pedro reservoir through La Grange power plant.

TABLE 33

WATER DISCHARGED TO THE SACRAMENTO RIVER ABOVE SACRAMENTO AS MEASURED AT DEFINITE RETURN CHANNELS

*From records for Butte Slough, District 70 Drain,
District 108 Drain, Colusa Basin Drainage at
Knights Landing, Sacramento Slough, District
1000 Drain (2d Bannon Slough) and Back Borrow Pit of District 1000.

: Month	: Acre-feet :	: :Average Second-feet:
: June	82400	1390
July	50700	825
. Aug.	55300	899
Sep.	57700	971
: Oct.	23500	382
: Totals	269600 :	886

^{*} See Tables 38 to 44, inclusive.

TABLE 34

RELATION BEFWEEN RETURN WATER AND DRAFT, SACRAMENTO RIVER, RED BLUFF TO SACRAMENTO, JUNE TO SEPTEMBER, (USING ONLY RETURN WATER WHICH ENTERED THROUGH DEFINITE MEASURED CHANNELS*)

	June	9	July	>	August	: :	September	mber	September	o er
	Ac.Ft.	c.Ft.: c.f.s.	AC. Ht.: C.f.s.	c.f.s.	Ac.Ft. c.f.s	c.f.s.	Ac.Ft.	.c.f.s.	AC. Ft C.	TVE f.s.
RETURN RETURN RELUGION District 70 Drain	631	11	1660	27	1940	32		83	5591	23
Reclamation District 108 Drain	2560	:	1250:	2 B	3240	1501	2990	ያደኅ	99.66	(古)
Sacramento Slough (Less flow down	•		nocor	 T	. 00/TV	, 555	25500	392	: 00696 :	. 001
East Borrow Pit of Sutter By-Pass)	18300	307	17900	291	17100:	278 :	16000	569	69300	586
(2d Bannon Slough)	931 :	16	1430	~	1360	22	2130	37	1064	00 00
Total Return	55922	046	39540	2 1 19	145340	738	45830	777	186632	027
Total Diversions-Red Bluff to Sacramento, 155520	155520	2617	186108	3027	169807	2762	86658	1458	598103	2472
Return in per cent of Diversions	36%	82	21%	88	27%	PE	53	53%	31%	100

NOTE: In order to show return water from Sacramento River irrigation only, the discharge to the river of Butte Slough is excluded, as is also a portion of the return through Sacramento Slough derived from Feather River diversions and the return through the Back Borrow Pit of Reclamation District 1000.

As distinguished from use of all accretions as indicated in Table 35.

TABLE 35

*RELATION BETWEEN RETURN WATER AND DRAFT, SACRAMENTO RIVER, RED BLUFF TO SACRAMENTO, JUNE TO (INCLUDING ALL ACCRETIONS)

	June	July	August	September	Total Return: Jun-Sep. Incl.	Total Return; Red Bluff to Lower End of Section : Jun-Sep Incl. Peturn . Draft . Dehum in.
: River Section	: Acre-: Aver	Acre-: Aver: Acre-: Aver .:	Acre-: Aver.:	Acre-: Aver.	Acre-: Aver.	Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Lver.
•	: feet :c.f.s	feet :c.f.s: feet :c.f.s:	- 1	feet : c.f.s: feet : c.f.s:	: feet :c.f.s:	feet :c.f.s: feet :c.f.s.of Draft.
	•6	1	RETURN	1	:	
:Red Bluff-Butte Cy.	: 17300: 291	17300: 291 : 12600: 205 :	: 2760: 45 :	-7340:-18H	: 25320; 105	25320: 105 :303868:1256 : 84
Butte City-Colusa	: 4030; 68	: 2190: 36:	3030: 49:	1830: 31	11080: 46	
:Colusa-Knights Ldg.	: 46200: 777	: 34400: 559 :	: 35100: 571 :	28600; 481		747 :522899:2161 :
:Knights IdgVerona	: 10300: 173	: 22300; 363 :	20000: 325 :	14100: 237	: 66700: 276	:533465:2205
: Verona-Sacramento	: 931: 16	: 7:054 :	: 1360: 22 :	2180: 37	: 4901: 20	252301:1043 :598103:2472 : 42% ::
	••	••		•••		**
Total Return	78761,1325	78761,1325 ; 71920,1170	62250,1012	39370; 662	252301 1043	
:Total Draft - :Red Bluff to Sacto.	155520,2618	155520,2618 186108,3027	169807,2762	86668,1458	598103 2472	
Return in per cent of Draft	51%	39%	37%	45%	√5'ή	

* As the return water in this table between any two stations is computed as the difference in discharge between the upper and lower station, making due allowance for the intervening diversions, the results include both those accretions entering from definite return channels which have been measured and accretions due to seepage, groundwater return, etc., which cannot be directly measured.

through Sacramento Slough derived from Feather River diversions and the return through the Back Borrow Pit of Reclamation District 1000. Also, inflow from Mill, Antelope, Deer and other Creeks between Red Bluff and Butte City has and measured diversions between these points. In the return water here shown the discharge to the Sacramento River NOTE: Computed from record of river discharge at Red Bluff, Butte City, Colusa, Knights Landing, Verona and Sacramento of the Feather and American Rivers is excluded as is also return through Butte Slough, a portion of the return been excluded.

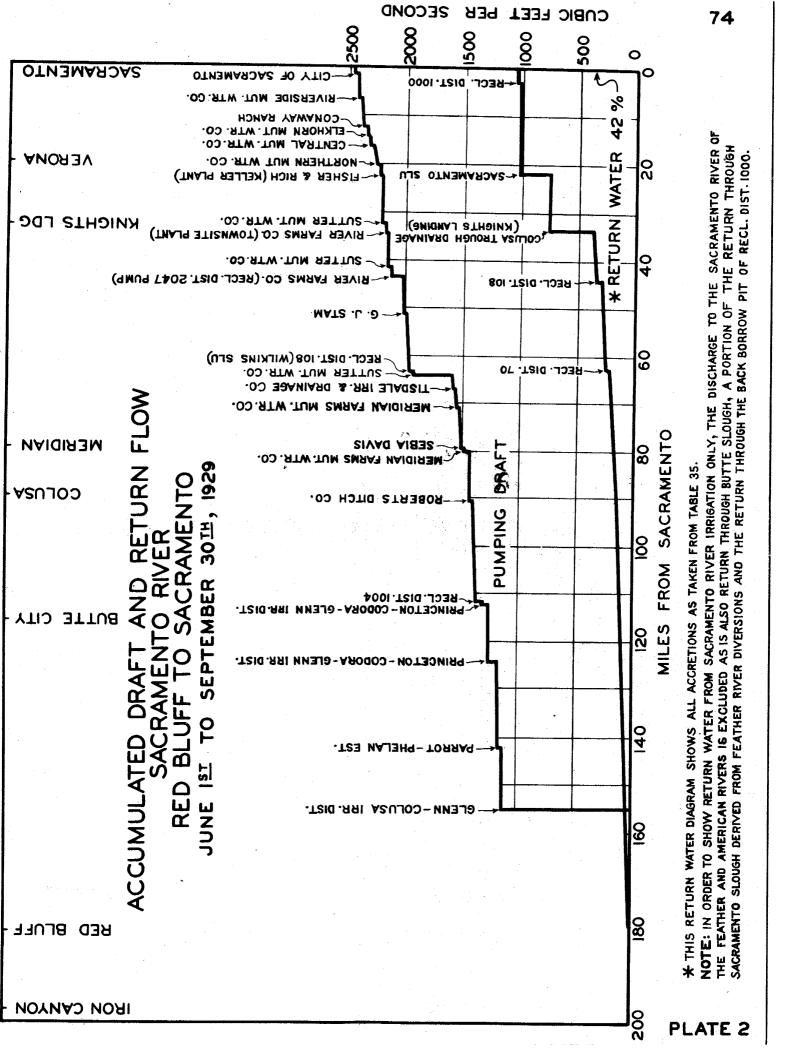


TABLE 36

RELATION BETWEEN THE RETURN WATER IN COLUSA TROUGH AT COLUSA-WILLIAMS HIGHWAY AND THE DIVERSIONS FROM WHICH THE RETURN WATER WAS DERIVED

	June	July	August	September		June to Sept. Incl	a Ac	Acreage : Irrigated:
	Ac.Ft.: of	cfs:Ac.Ft.: cfs	Ac.Ft.:	cfs:Ac.Ft.:	cfs:Ac.Ft	Fr. cfs	æ	Rice: Gen'1:
DIVERSIONS	••	••	••	••	••	**	••	
Glenn-Colusa, Jacinto, Provident and		••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Compton-Delevan Irrigation Districts	73417:1234:	1: 82034:1334	92 ::): 41135:	692:27	:273475:1130:	0:20130	:38532:
California Joint Stock Land Bank	145:	300;	; 216;	!: 191:		852:	:	370:
Princeton-Codora-Glenn Irrigation District	8390: 141	9	: 8660: 14T	1: 4675:	79: 3	1631: 131	1; 2096	: 2096: 3228:
American Trust Company	342: 6	•••				1359:	ق	355:
Maxwell Irrigation District (River Plant) :	•	682:	••		••		9 7 36	**
Henry Jameson (Trough)		: 715:	: 745:	••	ۊ			**
Bearrup and Fessign and Mary E. Rourke(Trough	••		: 547				11: 390:	••
Maxwell Irrigation District (Trough)	1284: 22	: 2825:	33.76:		••	- 1	••	3350:
Sacramento Shooting Club (Trough)	63:	.: 199: 3	: 101 :	7: 173:	3.	842:	3; Duck	: Club :
A. D. J. Land Company (Trough)	5 88	••	•.4	••	**	1933:	2: Duck	Club:
	•		••	•	••		••	•
Total Diversions	85796 1442	2 93003 1594	92330,1502	2 49551	833 33	325685,1346		23456,42485
RETURN			33,550				•••	
Colusa Trough Measured at Colusa-Williams hy	, 51/00; 555 , 2862: 48	3: 4655: 76:	5,400; 5et; 5et; 5et; 5et; 5et; 5et;	7213:	、 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	30500: 400 16230: 67	;; ;;	
	- 1						: " 1	
Total Return	34562, 581	1; 25655; 417	28895; 470	0. 25318.	1 ₁ 25,11	114430 473	[C]	
Return in per cent of Diversions	%0 1 1	56%	31%	51%	** **	35%	** ***	
							ı	

* All duck club acreage.

TABLE 36-A

RELATION BETWEEN REPURI WATER AND DIVERSIONS - RECLAMATION DISTRICT NUMBER 108 - 1929

	June	July	August	September	June - Sept.: Inclusive :	Acreage Irrigated	
	Acre-: Aver.: feet : c.f.s:		Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Aver. feet : c.f.s: feet : c.f.s:	Acre-:Aver. feet :c.f.s	Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Aver.: feet : c.f.s: feet : c.f.s:	Rice Gen'l.	
Diversions* Return Water** Return in Per Cent of Diversions	6474 : 109 : 2460 : 41 : 38% :	9660 ; 157 ; 14315 ; 233 1250 ; 20 ; 3240 ; 53 13% ; 23%	14315 : 233 : 3240 : 53 : 23% :	1771 : 30 2990 : 50 168%	: 32220 : 133 : : 9940 : 41 : : 31% :	3554 :12208 :	
	••		• 4	**	••	A see 1	••

The diversions comprise all those from Sacramento River, right bank, from Mile 43.1 to Mile 63.2. The principal ones are the plants of Reclamation District 108 at Wilkins Slough, Eldorado (Recl.Dist.2047 Plant), Steiner Bend, Tyndall Mound and Boyer Bend.

The return water is the discharge to the Sacramento River of Reclamation District 108 drain at Rough & Ready Bend.

*

---000---

TABLE 36-B

- 1929 RETURN WATER AND DIVERSIONS - RECLAMATION DISTRICT 1500 RELATION BETWEEN

	June	July	August	September : Inc	June - Sept.: Inclusive :	Acreage Irrigated
	: Acre-: Aver. : feet : c.f.s:	Acre-: Aver.: feet : c.f.s:	Acre-: Aver.: feet : c.f.s:	Aver.: Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Aver.: Acre-: Aver.: c.f.s: feet : c.f.s: feet : c.f.s:	re-:Aver.:	Rice Gen'l.
Diversions*	: 27477: 462 :	31526: 513	: 55082: 408	31526: 513 : 25082: 408 : 14277: 240 : 98362: 406 : 6510 : 29414:	: 304 : 399	: 6510 : 29414
Return Water**	: 15900: 268 :	15500: 252:	14800: 241:	13400: 225 : 596	500: 247 :	••
Return in Per Cent of Diversions	. 58%	** %64	59%	· %16	61% :	••
	••	••	pn	•••	••	

The princi-, on the **The return water is the discharge through the drainage plant of Reclamation District 1500 (See Table 42-A) The diversions comprise all those from the Sacramento River, left bank, from Mile 29.9 to Mile 63.75. and Portuguese Bend west borrow pit of Sutfer By-Pass. This water reaches the Sacramento River via Sacramento Slough Water Company's plants at Tisdale, State Ranch bend, pal ones are Sutter Mutual

TABLE 37

DISCHARGE OF COLUSA TROUGH AT COLUSA-WILLIAMS HIGHWAY

The ***	:	Dail	y Dischar	ge in Sec	ond-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	480	499	343	390	408	125
2	497	527	356	390	445	123
3	508	550	345	385	424	123
4	529	567	343	354	413	145
. 5	629	578	345	350	430	120
6	656	590	254	366	447	173
7	598	616	295	354	464	183
8	524	624	318	360	481	120
9	563	641	333	356	49 8	132
10	663	752	333	350	518	125
11	558	787	341	348	521	121
12	540	746	366	348	483	120
13	584	685	224	364	480	120
14	632	641	32 8	3 75	474	120
15	573	586	343	379	499	119
16	670	580	369	367	497	123
17	622	561	369	364	486	112
18	588	556	337	360	347	98
19	559	535	341	375	434	120
20	559	499	328	394	407	109
21	584	438	331	394	303	97
22	603	443	347	402	314	103
23	599	400	350	386	301	120
24	578	404	337	386	227	102
25	556	398	337	417	163	120
26	533	383	337	416	156	110
27	512	356	347	415	138	105
28	472	343	369	413	131	133
29	449	337	394	412	131	101
30	462	35 2	404	411	128	100
31	483		426	410		100
Mean	560	532	342	380	372	120
Ac.Ft. for Month	34400	31700	21000	23400	22100	7380

NOTE: This is return water flowing in the main drain of Reclamation District 2047; it is drainage chiefly from lands irrigated by Glenn-Colusa, Provident, Princeton-Codora-Glenn, Compton-Delevan, and Maxwell Irrigation Districts.

TABLE 38
DISCHARGE OF BUTTE SLOUGH

Doza	:	Daily	Discharg	e in Secor	id-feet	Commence of the second
Day	: May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	430	338	233	183	165	98
2	378	328	219	184	141	74
3	365	318	211	179	122	80
4	369	311	198	189	114	76
5	372	308	193	177	113	95
6	347	306	179	175	115	108
7	336	316	174	169	126	140
8	342	329	172	169	128	114
9	350	340	167	172	131	71
10	345	349	168	167	143	72
11	346	. 360	169	162	143	72
12	350	377	165	166	165	70
13	355	382	169	164	181	70
14	364	384	174	166	181	69
15	372	389	170	178	169	68
16	376	403	173	167	167	67
17	376	416	175	168	169	65
18	380	428	169	167	157	66 •
19	384	427	165	163	164	64
20	393	427	161	158	173	62
21	408	424	162	153	187	66
22	404	413	1 6 8	149	177	64
23	397	402	1 6 8	148	167	62
24	394	381	175	1.48	172	63
25	380	35 9	173	153	164	64
26	372	334	161	162	150	65
27	381	309	162	164	149	66
28	378	281	166	161	139	67
29	372	262	164	149	121	88
30	359	250	164	153	112	102
31	345		169	168		110
Mean	372	355	175	166	150	78
Acre-feet						
for Month	22800	21100	10800	10200	8940	4800
Monthly Di- versions below Gaging Stations	177	368	517	397	170	13
Discharge to Sacramento R.	22600	20700	10300	9800	8770	4790
Natural flow in Butte Cr. (See Table 8)	4130	383	91	89,	172	647
Net Return Water Sacramento River Acre-feet	18500	20300	10200	9700	8600	4140

NOTE: To determine the amount of this discharge that is strictly return water the discharge for the station measuring natural flow in Butte Cr. one mile west of the East Side Highway (See Table 8) is subtracted as shown above.

This return water is practically all from lands irrigated by Feather River diversions, and is measured in a dredger cut which carries the water from Butte Creek to Butte Slough and joins the latter at Mile O.7 West. Butte Slough joins the Sacramento River at Mile 84 Left.

TABLE 39
DISCHARGE OF RECLAMATION DISTRICT 70 DRAIN

Day	:		aily Disc	harge in	Second-fe	et	
254.5	:Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	*o	17	0	19	23	28	14
2	Ô	40	0	19	23	∠28	10
3	8	*37	0	15	23	28	.8
4	0	27	Ŏ	22	24	28	12
5	0	23	Ö	23	24	28	0
6	o .	23	Ö	25	25	28	
7	ŏ	45	Ö	26	26	28	
8	12	22	0	27	27	28	. 1
9	12	15	Ö	28	28	28	4
1.0	10	15	o .	30	30	28	1
11		15	0	. 26	30	27	
12	*13	12	19	29	30	27	1
13	16	15	22	31	30 30	26	
14	16	15	21	31	30	24	ľ
15	16	15	20	31	30	24	1
16	16	15	17	31	30	22	
17	16	15	18	31	30	22	×
18	16	0	4	27	30	20	0
19	16	ő	8	27	30	20	ы
20	16	0	13	26	30	20	- F4
21	16	16	15	26	41	20	
22	0	16	18	29	41 41	18	
23	Ō	16	18	31	41	18	0
24	0	16	17	31 32	41		×
25	0	16	17	32 31	41 41	18	
26	*9	16	17	30 30	41	18 16	
27	15	16	16	25	40	16	1
28	20	16	18	26 26	38	16	1
29	20	16	20	20 27	36	16	•
30 30	15	16		29	33		0
31	10	16	20			16	15
ÐΤ		10		26	30		15
ean	9.3	18	11	27	32	23	2.4
c.Ft. for onth	551	1,080	631	1660	1940	1360	147

^{*} Pumping April 1st to 12th and April 26th to May 3d. Gravity flow remainder of season.

NOTE: This is the drainage returned to the Sacramento River at Mile 68.8 left from District 70.

TABLE 40

DISCHARGE OF RECLAMATION DISTRICT 108 DRAIN AT ROUGH AND READY BEND

Day	;		Daily Dis	charge in	second-f	eet	
рау	:Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1	*0	0	52	0	50	99	14
Ž	209	ő	57	Ö	50	99	13
3	156	152	47	ŏ	50	99	13
4	Ø	151	52	Ö	49	97	14
5	٠Ŏ	155	52	9	49	96	13
6	0	158	52	11	49	95	13
7	0	159	52	16	49	94	83
8	0	* 105	31	16	49	91	56
9	0	0	15	16	49	88	25
10	0	0.	23	19	49	45	0
11	*0	0	52	19	49	44	
12	23	0	57	22	49	45	1
13	71	0	52	25	49	4.5	
14	80	12	57	25	50	45	· I.
15	80	23	61	27	50	44	ı
16	75	23	52	27	50	42	
17	0	23	0	27	50	41	æ
18	0	31	0	27	50	39	_
19	Ó	31	0	27	50	- 38	0
20	35	31	0	27	50	36	· 17
21	0	31	65	0	50	3 3	Fa
22	* 164	31	61	0	50	32	124
23	98	37	57	Q .	50	16	0
24	93	42	52	0	5 0	16	U
25	95	47	42	• 0	50	15	×
26	0	52	47	17	50	15	1
27	0	52	52	17	50	15	1
28	0	52	47	26	49	14	i
29	0	52	52	26	49	14	,
30	156	52	0	105	97	14	•
31	,	52		100	99		Ó
[ean	44	50	41	20	53	50	7.9
c.Ft. for onth	2650	3080	2460	1250	3240	2990	484

^{*} Pumping out April 1st to 11th and April 22d to May 8th. Balance of season gravity outflow.

NOTE: This represents drainage from District 108 discharged to the Sacramento River at Rough and Ready Bend, Mile 44.0 Right.

TABLE 41

DISCHARGE OF COLUSA BASIN DRAINAGE AT KNIGHTS LANDING

**	:	Dail	y Dischar	ge in Sec	ond-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul	Aug.	Sep	Oct.
1	450	454	303	378	364	149
2	424	461	310	375	395	139
3	376	468	313	368	415	124
4	281	473	316	361	405	114
5	164	485	316	345	402	121
6	555	496	294.	342	392	126
7	970	504	246	342	412	109
8	1060	525	243	329	443	164
9	425	538	252	323	458	151
10	433	589	258	316	477	143
11	373	765	267	316	492	131
12	428	860	261	319	259	117
13	995	809	267	323	383	105
14	1050	722	323	329	485	89
15	1060	636	300	329	527	84
16	1200	605	291	33 5	569	89
17	0	585	303	329	623	91
18	Ö	828	313	335	552	100
19	0	1090	307	339	485	82
20	0	1510	300	348	485	73
21	0	458	294	361	457	91
22	0	402	300	371	368	93
23	0	385	307	368	342	91
24	*0	361	310	355	322	**41
25	* 906	551	297	355	264	0
26	561	340	294	378	236	0
27	496	326	294	388	207	38
28	465	313	300	402	190	383
29	443	307	316	392	182	198
30	426	300	348	392	174	144
31	447		364	388		**173
Mean	451	565	297	353	392	115
Ac.Ft. for Month	27700	33600	18300	21700	23300	7050

^{*} Where zero flow is shown the River was higher than Borrow Pit. A slight drop in the river below the Borrow Pit level permits an immediate large flow through the outfall gates.

NOTE: This represents the drainage from Colusa Basin passing down the Back Borrow Pit of Reclamation Districts 103 and 787 entering the Sacramento River at Knights Landing.

^{**} Earth dam erected across channel on Oct. 24th and washed out October 27th. Sack dam erected across half of outfall gates from Oct. 29th to Cct. 31st, inclusive.

TABLE 42
DISCHARGE OF SACRAMENTO SLOUGH*

Λ			ly Dischar	ge in Sec	cond-feet	
Day	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1.	275	290	397	253	304	-242
2	305	323	347	292	323	252
3	305	282	376	288	326	267
4	306	221	361	280	315	238
5	322	322	333	286	341	237
6	306	357	348	297	358	234
7	322	473	294	297	362	225
. 8	306	496	288	302	362	222
9	301	553	272	292	356	220
10	303	649	286	273	361	206
11	295	517	267	272	370	203
12	321	484	286	271	374	201
13	308	404	295	288	378	192
14	296	3.70	286	271	365	189
15	307	477	277	270	323	192
16	319	419	329	294	325	168
17	333	550	314	269	328	109
18	350	567	305	266	347	157
19	358	432	312	263	347	151
20	414	456	295	273	331	143
21	439	398	300	292	335	132
22	391	358	305	263	308	136
23	393	352	291	279	253	129
24	367	336	288	271	291	117
25	367	340	289	283	260	138
26	416	353	281	304	248	120
27	381	373	279	277	276	130
28	3 95	341	282	280	273	118
29	349	316	285	283	262	144
30	404	330	298	319	227	162
31	281		290	33 5		157
Mean	340	405	315	283	321	178
Ac.Ft. for Month	80900	24100	18800	17400	19100	11000

^{*} Water discharged through Sacramento Slough to the Sacramento River at a point just above the confluence of the Sacramento and Feather Rivers. This is return water from irrigation and represents the sum of measurements at three points as follows: (1) Discharge of Reclamation District 1500 drainage to West Borrow Pit of Sutter By-Pass, (2) Flow in West Borrow Pit of Sutter By-Pass at Chandler Station, (3) Flow in East Borrow Pit of Sutter By-Pass at Chandler Station. Practically all of the flow in the East Borrow Pit of the By-Pass at Chandler represents return water from lands irrigated by Feather River diversions. Refer to Table 42-A.

TABLE 42-A

MONTHLY DISCHARGE OF RECLAMATION DISTRICT 1500 DRAIN AND EAST AND WEST BORROW PITS OF SUTTER BY-PASS*

	May	· ·	June	Φ	July		August		September	ber	October	per.
	: Acre : Av. : feet :c.f.s	Acre : Av. feet :c.f.s.	Acre-	. Av.	Acre- feet	AV.	Acre- : Av.	Av	Acre-	Ay.	Acre-	AV.
to Heclemation District	••	•									200	2
1500 Drain Sutter By-Pass-East Borrow	; 18 ¹ 400	662	15900	268	15500	252	14800	241	13400	225	5520	8
: Pit at Chandler (Willow Slough) (1)	: 1140	19	5780	. 76	930	15:	280	رن 	3110 :	52 :	3930 :	đ
Pit north of Chandler	1310	ส	2,000	다. 다.	2320	38	2350	38	2620	•• •• •• •••	1550	52
Totals	20900	20900 340	24100	9011	18300	306	17400	283	19100	321	11000	179

(See Table 42). (1) Practically all of this flow represents return water from lands irrigated by Feather River Diversions. The discharges of these channels combine to make the total flow in Sacramento Slough.

TABLE 43

DISCHARGE OF RECLAMATION DISTRICT 1000 DRAIN (2d BANNON SLOUGH)

Dott	:		Daily Dis	charge in	Second-f	eet	
Day	:Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
1		39					
2	38	00	45			38	
3		3 9	10		59	51	45
4		00		34	52	26	
5					5 2	38	
6	44	38		•	52	39	The state of the s
7				*	37	32	45
8				41		32	
9		32			45	32	
10	44		46			38	
11	······································	32	45	·····	52	39	
12				40		38	38
13			46			58	
14					30	58	
15	44				44	51	
16			5 2		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	51	
.17	38		39	41	59	44	38
18				•		45	
19			46			45	
20	- 32	52		41	43	38	·
21			46			44	
22						44	
23	38		39	•	,	. 45	46
24		52					
25				20	81	32	
26	44		33		36	51	
27							
28	51				52	44	
29	38						
30			32		44	45 .	
31		•				•	
Mean for							
Days	41	40	43	36	49	42	42
Pumped							
Ac. Ft.							
for	815	562	931	430	1360	2180	422
Month							

NOTE: This is the drainage pumped back to the Sacramento River at Mile 2.1 Left from District 1000.

TABLE 44

DISCHARGE OF BACK BORROW PIT RECLAMATION DISTRICT 1000

Day	:	Daily	Discharge	in Secon	d-feet	
	:May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
		_			•	•
1	8	5	4	0	0	6
2	9	5	4	1	0	6
3	9	5	3	亚咖啡	0	6
4	9	5	3	邑	0	6
5	8.	6	2		0	6
6	8	5	2	0	0	6
7	8	5	1	8	1	6
8	8	6	1	ľ	2	5
9	8	6	1	0	3	5
10	8	6	00	1	3	5
11	8	7		0	4	5
12	8	8			4	4
13	8	8	1	1	4	3
14	8	8			4	3
15	7	10	1	l .	4	3
16	7	10	i	1	4	3
17	7	10	1		4	2
18	7	10	>	3	4	2
19	7	10	0		4	2
20	7	10		0	4	2
21	7	9	F=1	μl	4	l
22	6	9	-	Fe ₄	4	2
23	6	8	0		4	2
24	6	8		Ø	4	2
25	6	7	p-4	×	5	2
26	6	7			5	2 2
27	6	6	ı	1	5	2
28	6	6	1		6	1
29	6	5	•	•	6	2.
30	6	5	L .	1	6	2
31	5		. 0	Ó		2
Mea n	7.2	7.2	0.7	***	3.3	3.4
Ac.Ft. for Month	442	426	42	2	194	210

NOTE: This is water flowing down the borrow pit outside the east levee of Reclamation District 1000 and entering the Sacramento River just above the mouth of the American River. It is measured at the Garden Highway crossing. This drainage is probably not derived from Sacramento River sources.

CHAPTER V

USE OF WATER IN THE SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA

In Bulletin No. 23, a recent publication by the Division of Water Resources of the Water Supervisor's report for the five-year period 1924 to 1928, the purpose, scope, and outline of the investigation of the use of water in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta to the end of the 1928 season has been presented in detail.

As a part of the study to determine the consumptive use of water in the entire Delta Region, there has been obtained each year through the Water Supervisor's organization a complete census of the acreages and crops irrigated, together with information on the period of irrigation for the various crops, general soil classification, etc; and through cooperation with the Division of Agricultural Engineering, U. S. Department of Agriculture, the consumptive use has been determined for various Delta crops grown in tanks, on individual tracts, and for certain entire islands or tracts.

It has been found that the most satisfactory data resulted from the tank work and from the determinations for the large tract comprising the lower unit of Reclamation District 999. The results for the latter indicate that the seasonal consumptive use of water is two acre-feet per acre for the sedimentary lands with a variety of delta crops. The tank work has indicated for each crop a more or less well defined relation between use of water and yield. For a known or estimated average yield per acre of the crop, then, this relation may be used to derive the corresponding specific or average consumptive use of water in acre-feet per acre. With the consumptive use of water determined for a representative delta tract as in the case of Reclamation District 999 and for the various

delta crops as in the tank work, the estimates for use of water by the entire delta area may be derived by using these data in conjunction with the complete census of the irrigated acreages and crops in the delta together with information as to total and average yields for the various crops.

Tables 45, 46, and 47 and the work done through cooperation with the Division of Agricultural Engineering, U. S. Department of Agriculture is presented in detail in the report by Major O. V. P. Stout and Engineer Lloyd N. Brown which follows in this chapter. The 1929 cooperative work included investigations of the use of water by sugar beets grown in tanks and on a field at King Island, a continuation of the asparagus tank work on the Richmond-Chase tract, and an investigation of the use of water by tules and cattails grown in tanks in Reclamation District 999.

In order to complete the estimate for the consumptive use of water by the entire delta area there remains certain additional tank work with the delta crops not yet tried and with aquatic plants and growths. Also, the necessary information as to crop yields, to be used in conjunction with the established use-yield curves, is to be obtained. It is contemplated that most of these data will be available by the end of the 1930 season and that this project may be brought to a close at that time with the preparation and publication of a summary report presenting the best estimates for the consumptive use of water in the Delta that the results of this investigation afford.

SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN WATER SUPERVISOR'S REPORT 1929 TABLE 45

DETAIL OF ACREAGES IRRIGATED IN THE DELTA

							A	creage irrigate	ed								
Island or tract	Alfalfa	Asparagus	Beans	Beets	Celery	Corn	Fruit	Grain ¹	Hay	Onions	Pasture ¹	Potatoes	Seed	Truck and miscel- laneous vegetables	Total acreage irrigated	Grain or pasture not irrigated ¹	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(1
The state of the s	150	2,158	310	15	1,492	773	1,187	**************************************	30				125	648	6,888		
us Island—Reclamation Districts Nos. 317, 407, 556 n Island—Reclamation District No. 2028			243	674	25	1,085 240	8	135	101	360		2,188	149 460		4,968 730	300 2,230	
Ranch—Portion of Reclamation District No. 800		305				445		240			170	40		10	1,210	1,470	
er and Inman Ranchop Tract—Reclamation District No. 2042				594	30	700 5				113		40	23	157	700 1,245	816	
op Highlands					~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	100					155				155 1,100	810 1.050	
gs Tract—Reclamation District No. 404 din Island—Reclamation District No. 756	572		464	470	1,571	1,010			196	334		1,097			5,714		
ck Tract—Reclamation District No. 2033 Hord Island—Reclamation District No. 2059	. 60	2,320 680	50		300	$\begin{array}{c} 260 \\ 724 \end{array}$	40	160			250	40	5		3,070 1,819	100	
nnan Island—Reclamation District No. 2067	405	3,544	369	180	496	$\frac{662}{133}$	449	$\frac{20}{240}$	60	50		500		10	6,185 1.093	$62 \\ 2,113$	
on Tract—Portion of Reclamation District No. 800 fornia Irrigated Farms—Portions of Reclamation Districts Nos.			700			100		1.130						75	³6,484	2.029	
958 and 2062al Ranch	4,479	2,149	700					50							2,339	40	
ton Court Tract—Reclamation District No. 802ey Island	. 5	225				$\frac{2,050}{1,000}$					120		100		3,270 1,000		
adhorse Island						200 959							280		200 2,189	500	
xler Tractnger-Johnson Reclamation District4	60	50	760 85	90		20	175						20	35	445		
hardt Clubwood Tract			16			735						27		13	791	500	
niro Tract—Reclamation District No. 2029						1,737		1.043	256						⁵ 3,443 3,655	2,770	
pile Tract—Reclamation District No. 773						1,737		1,045		13		83			96		
ck and Winler Ranch—Portion of Reclamation District No. 2062 Ranch (George R. Fox)	480														480 140	140	
nks Tract			40		1.480	782 700	3,783	$\begin{array}{c c} 730 \\ 1,222 \end{array}$	$\frac{40}{115}$	40	50	50		1,594	1,732 15,273	1,647 533	
and Island—Reclamation District No. 3stings Tract—Reclamation District No. 2060	294 45		844	1,445		862	3,783	300			300			1,00%	4,771	2,018	
adreach Islandoning Tract—Portion of Reclamation District No. 2030		1						100		200		1,100			1,500	150	
Idland					t t	800									2,800	60	
lland Tract (Little Holland—Seaborn) lland Tract—Reclamation District No. 2025	10	50	61			1,077		1,080			43	363			2,684	689	
nker Lake Tracttchkiss Tract—Includes Reclamation District No. 799	120	635				885 90		150	20					125	1,005 1,170	718 825	
gov Island—Reclamation District No. 830	6	1,100		748		$\begin{array}{c c} 221 \\ 1.646 \end{array}$	35	1		Į.	700	668	2,389		3,160 4,703	1,541	
les Tract (Upper)—Reclamation District No. 2039————————————————————————————————————						1,224						1,032	2,869		3,256	2,451	
les Hack (Bouch) g Island—Reclamation District No. 2044 erty Reclamation District			1,188	$2,543 \mid 1,135 \mid$	300	$\begin{array}{c} 477 \\ 1,224 \end{array}$				638		47		114	$3,134 \\ 5,612$	320	
ndeville Island—Reclamation District No. 2027			42			186	15		51	12			40	35	331 150	2,117 200	
urch Garden and Brookside Tracts	l		1,500												1,500		
Donald Island—Portion of Reclamation District No. 2030———————————————————————————————————			461	901		$\begin{array}{c c} 200 \\ 160 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c c} 2,123 \\ 468 \end{array}$							3,224 1,089		
writt Island—Reclamation District No. 150	1,000	300	435	165			940			79			1,900	200	4,940 339	500	
Idred Island—Reclamation District No. 2021 oreing Ranch (Lewis Moreing)—Portions of Reclamation Districts										13		00					
Nos. 2058 and 2062wood Highlands	. 100							$\frac{415}{70}$			100				1,065 330	200 664	
wood Tract—Reclamation District No. 2024		112				$\frac{223}{1,100}$		771	69	31	84	246	256 617		1,692 1,931	417	
Im Tract—Reclamation District No. 2036 rrson District—Reclamation District No. 551	. 349	664	$\begin{array}{c c} 114 \\ 2,568 \end{array}$	111	19	450	1,784				52			321	6,318	1,951	
ket, The (Roberts Island) spect Island—Reclamation District No. 1667	.] 30		130 1.000	275		40		150							200 1,425	300 850	
imby Island							400	500				300			800 400		
ndall Island—Reclamation District No. 755ode Island								80					1		80		
o Blanco Tract adge Tract—Reclamation District No. 2037				728				73,275	110			2,712			5675 6,825		
berts Island (Lower Division)—Reclamation District No. 684	. 1,200	691	30 1.070	22		2,389 589	30	1,536 1,100			172	818	100 125		6,958 5,479	3,637 4,064	
berts Island (Middle Division)—Reclamation District No. 524_berts Island (Upper Division)—Reclamation District No. 544	2,565		702				60	2,148				48	213		3,721	3,514	
hugh and Ready Island—Reclamation District No. 403er Island—Reclamation District No. 501	160 293	8,082	140 318			20	491	270 800			60	90		175	915 9,984	210 1,300	
rgeant-Barnhart Tract	. 230	80 6.818	150	446		676 803	40	844	10		90 40			60 50	1,136 9,391	350	
erman Island—Reclamation District No. 341ima Tract			190	440		803		044					280		480	267 1,230	
th Tract (R. R. and N. A. Smith)tte Farm			30			140	106	230	60 150					100	160 848		
aton Island	. 10	2,069	11 5	498	10	2,394	301 5	165	525			475		20	6,283 205	2,110	
ockton Acres—Reclamation District No. 828 tter Island—Reclamation District No. 349	130	279	79			25 350	1,234	500	26		50	1,357	185	443	2,375 7,287	1,911	
rminous Tract—Reclamation District No. 548itchell Island—Reclamation District No. 1601	. 150	2,586 1,312	100	$\frac{250}{450}$	2,128 380	350 50		425						9	2,876	300	
ler Island—Reclamation Districts Nos. 136, 364, 532, 563, and 807 ion Island—Reclamation Districts Nos. 1 and 2	71	8,299 1,016	1,955			4,111	230 179	5,737			~	358			8,529 13,997	8,816	
ale Tract—Reclamation District No. 2065					160	160 125		800 1,472				325			960 3,179		
nice Island—Reclamation District No. 2023ttoria Island—Reclamation District No. 2040			1,000	300		1,480		1,900	100			1,800	500		7,080		1
bb Tract—Reclamation District No. 2026		400	10	1,971		820		519				396			4,116	1,018 55	
odward Island			40		130	200 200	3	575	40			380		15	1,325 1,290	525	
ight Tract	_ 440		80	288 2,110	130	$\frac{200}{72}$	50		100	40		1	658	515	4,065	1,200	
clamation District No. 348	1,869	450	253				551 180	500						. 57	3,680 180	82,700	
damation District No. 535			22	200	200	4								20	46 3.927	3,525	
plamation District No. 536 (Egbert Tract)	_ 789	2,726	5	200	200		16						395		526		-
elamation District No. 673	_ 50		43			10	10 256						30	. 45 95	158 480		1
clamation District No. 744clamation District No. 746			54				85					i .			85		
clamation District No. 765clamation District No. 813	_ 400		350	150		20	121	200	100					40			-
clamation District No. 824	_ 64		4			i						200			102 6.470		-
clamation District No. 900clamation District No. 999		100 4,486	600 10,525	1,594		368	1,481			1,068		800	260	350	22,082	171	
Relamation District No. 1002 relamation District No. 1614 (Smith Tract and Tuxedo Country		130	110			400	210	260							1,110	200	
Club Farms)			250	112 200			60							235	545 5,880	100 8,160	1
eclamation District No. 2068 ¹⁰				113,200										_			_
Totals	27,048	62,044	32,315	21,553	8,721	40,855	14,935	36,953	2,159	4,159	2,746	18,046	9,515	7,678	292,845	78,444	

¹ In the delta census it has been difficult to get the correct segregation between irrigated and nonirrigated grain and pasture. Included in columns (9) and (12) are the aereages known to have been irrigated directly or those estimated to have received direct benefit through subirrigation. Acreages flooded in the fall either for general improvement or preparatory to next season's grain crop are also included. Grain and pasture acreages considered as nonirrigated are shown in column (17).

² Except as noted these figures represent gross area, i.e.: include roads, canals, etc., and entire area within levees.

³ This is not the total lands of the California Irrigated Farms Company. Approximately 3,400 acres south of Tom Paine Slough is classed in the "Delta Uplands"—see "Delta Uplands Diversion from Tom Paine Slough."

¹ Includes area of Reclamation District No. 745.

⁵ No crops planted, but entire island was flooded.

⁶ Flooded before or after cropping.

² Includes 3,227 acres not planted but flooded.

Ց In 1928 there were 1,200 acres nonirrigated grain not listed in the 1928 report.

⁵ Total net acreage for three units as follows: Upper Unit, 386; Middle Unit, 1,038; Lower Unit, 21,924.

¹¹ There have been irrigated areas in this district in previous years but 1929 is the first year reported.

¹¹ Planted and irrigated in the fall, on land previously cropped to grain.

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

TABLE 46
SUMMARY OF ACREAGES AND CROPS IRRIGATED IN THE SACRAMENTO AND SAN JOAQUIN-MOKELUMNE DELTAS

	and the second second second	-	THE PROPERTY OF STREET		All Indiana
		;	San Joaquin-	:	
: Crop	Sacramento	;	Mokelumne	:	Total
:	Delta	:	Deltas	•	
				•	
·	22026	:	15333	•	27048
: Alfalfa :	11715	*	T0000	•	proge
:			2 5 2 5 7	•	62044
: Asparagus :	46893	:	15151	•	02044
:		:			
: Beans :	22539	÷.	9776	•	33043
:	,	:		•	;
: Beets :	11753	:	9800	:	20825
*		:		: ,	
: Celery :	4090	:	4631	1,	. 8721
: :		:		:	
: Corn	7407	:	33448	:	40855
. 00111	, 10.	•		•	
4 Tilman and also	13542	•	1393	:	14935
: Fruit :	エックキャ	:	1000		
•	4467	٠	32532	•	36953
: Grain :	4421	Ŧ	ಎಎಎಎ	•	J0900
:		:	7004	•	2159
: Hay	355	;	1804	•	2109
:		:		:	47.50
: Onions :	1796	:	2363	:	4159
:		:		:	
: Pasture :	392	:	2354	÷	2746
:		:		:	
: Potatoes :	1047	:	16999	:	18046
:		:	$(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in \mathcal{C}_{p_n}$:	,
: Seed	3878	:	5637	:	9515
• • •		:		:	
: Truck and):		•		:	
: Miscellaneous)	6407	•	1271		7678
	V±01	:		•	
: Vegetables):		•	•	•	
				•	•
; Flooded - :			4110	•	4118
: Not Planted :		•	4118	ě,	#TTO
				÷	
:		. :		:	000015
: Totals :	136235	:	156610	.	292845
•		:		:	

TABLE 47

GENERAL SOIL CLASSIFICATION OF THE DELTA LANDS IRRIGATED IN 1929

AND PERIOD OF IRRIGATION OF THE VARIOUS CROPS

			. Ave	rage Perio	d :
Crop	Peat Soil Acreage	Sedimentary Soil. Acreage	of	Irrigatio	
Огор	Irrigated	Irrigated	Begin- ning	Ending	Days
Alfalfa	* 3373	23 675	Apr. 1	Sep. 15	168
Asparagus	29647	32397	May 15	Oct. 1:	138
Beans	5332	26983	May 1	Sep. 15	138
Beets	10778	10775	Apr. 1	Aug. 1	122
Celery	6094	2627	Jun. 1	Oct. 1	122
Corn	25063	15792	Jun. 15	Sep. 1	77
Fruit	373	14562	May 1	Oct. 1	15 3
Grain	***19083	17870	Sep. 1	Mar. 1	181
Hay	1298	861.	Sep. 1	Mar. 1	181
Onions	2413	1746	Feb. 1	Jul. 15	165
Pasture	1869	877	Jul. 1	Nov. 1	**123
Potatoes	16211	1835	May 1	Oct. 1	153
Seed	4346	5169	Mar. 1	Oct. 1:	214
Truck and); Miscellaneous); Vegetables);	917	6761	Feb. 1	Nov. 1	273
Flooded - : Not Planted :	3780	338			,
Totals	130577	1622 6 8		•	

^{*} The acreage upon which this alfalfa is grown is classed as peat on the soil maps but is more or less a mixture of sediment and peat along the border of the peat lands.

^{**} There is also a certain amount of winter irrigation for pasture.

^{***} Includes 4227 acres flooded before or after cropping or flooded without planting.

COOPERATIVE IRRIGATION INVESTIGATIONS IN THE SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA IN 1929

Ву

O. V. P. Stout, Hydraulic Engineer, Division of Water Resources, State Department of Public Works,

> Division of Agricultural Engineering, U. S. Department of Agriculture,

> > and

Lloyd N. Brown, Assistant Hydraulic Engineer, Division of Water Resources, State Department of Public Works.

PEAT LAND INVESTIGATIONS

SUMMARY

Tank and field work has been carried on in the usual manner described in the reports of previous years. The field work, however, is receiving less attention than formerly, because it appears that the control which is possible in the tank work makes the latter more definite and therefore more valuable.

All work reported was done on King Island except that on asparagus which was done near Terminous in Reclamation District 548, and some nematode work on the Empire Tract.

A field of sugar beets showed a measured use of 1.53 acre-feet per acre, with a yield of 11.38 tons per acre.

Sugar beet plots did not show that either the height of water table or the length of irrigation season definitely affected either tonnage or sugar content of beets.

Tank work on sugar beets showed fair sugar content when the water table was held at either two or four feet below the ground surface

but a considerably lower percentage when the water was held at three feet below the ground surface.

Asparagus grown in tanks showed little or no correlation between yield of spears and depth to water table. Neither has there developed thus far a serviceable correlation between yield of spears and use of water. There is, however, no occasion to assume that results of future work will fail in this respect.

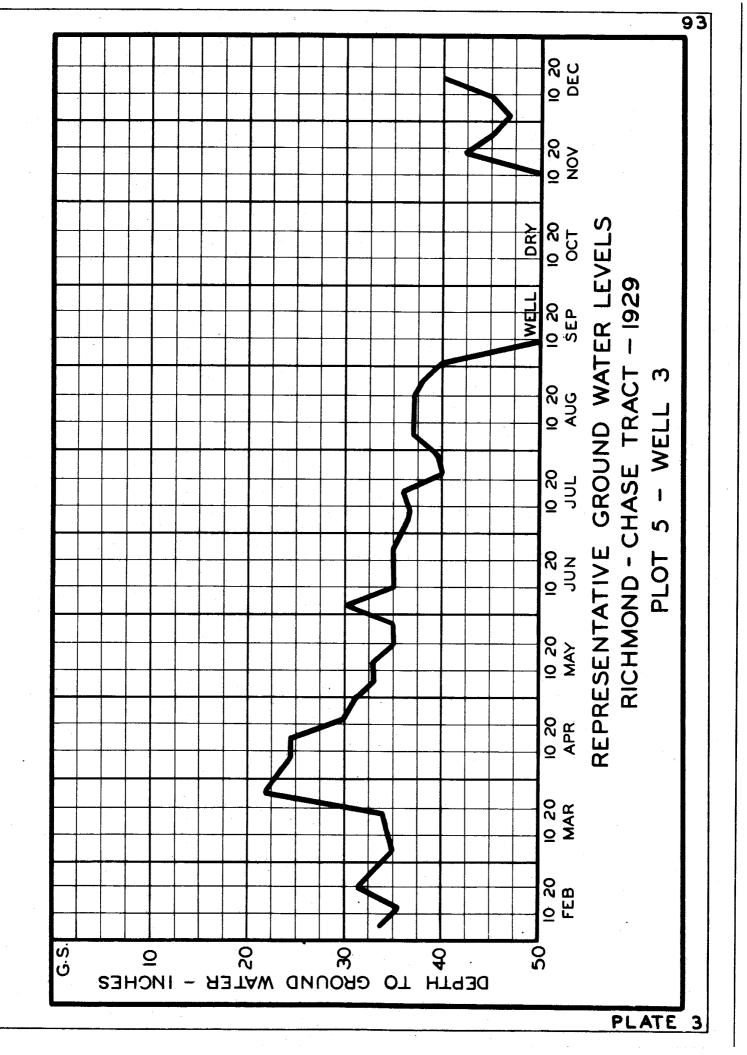
Living nematodes apparently are destroyed by about four months submergence but fertile eggs have survived a year's flooding.

Further experiments were conducted on the movement of underground water.

FIELD IRRIGATION MEASUREMENTS

Sugar Beets

The water admitted to and drained from a 27.94 acre sugar beet field was measured and found to net 1.53 acre-feet applied per acre. The field yielded 318 tons of beets averaging 16 per cent sugar. The figures given above indicate a yield of 11.38 tons of beets per acre, but the actual tonnage on productive ground was somewhat higher than that as the field included a two and one-half or three acre area of alkali where nothing grew. The whole field was overrun with weeds so that, even if seepage into or out of the field were assuredly absent, the use as measured was not determinative of the requirements of beets. It seems that it can be scarcely more than coincidence that the relation of the apparent use of water to yield of beets as shown by the tank work.



Asparagus

The Richmond-Chase Company, owners of a 900-acre asparagus ranch near Terminous, have not irrigated for several years. They are keeping a record of the ground water by means of test wells. No relation between water table and yield has as yet been developed. On Plate 3 is shown a typical test well record. Asparagus uses very little water during the cutting season, which lasts from the appearance of spears in the Spring until July 1st. As soon as the tops develop, the draft on the water increases very materially and lasts two or three months, until the tops are killed by cold weather.

Irrigation Experiment on Sugar Beets in Plots*

This experiment was designed to determine the effect of various irrigation treatments on the tonnage and sugar percentage of beets. The set-up provided for the following: maintaining a different constant depth to water table in each of four plots; in one plot raising the water table to mature the crop; in each of six plots terminating the irrigation season at a different date. Table 48 sets forth the results of the experiment in terms of weight of tops, weight of roots, per cent of sugar, and yield of beets in tons per acre at the time of harvest.

The seedbed was prepared and the plots, each about 30 by 60 feet in dimension, and twenty-two in number - each alternate one used as a buffer were laid off. Ditches, about two feet deep, were dug around each plot by a ditching machine. The ditches where the water was to be held at three and four feet below the ground surface were deepened by hand and shored

^{*} This experiment was headed by Dr. W. W. Robbins of the University of California Agricultural Experiment Station at Davis, who did all work pertaining to weighing beets and tops, and testing beets for sugar. The writers designed and operated the irrigation system and supervised its installation. All cost and expense was met from funds at the disposal of Dr.Robbins.

to prevent caving.

TABLE 48

IRRIGATION EXPERIMENTS ON SUGAR BEETS IN PEAT PLOTS, KING ISLAND, 1929

										jernen-
:		:		Averag	ge	Weight	,:		:Yield	:
:		;		of E	Pla	nts	:	C112 com 20	: per	:
:	Plot	:	Treatment	in F	ou	nds	: '	Sugar Cent	: Acre	:
:		:		Tops	:	Roo ts		Cent	: in	:
:		:		TODB	:	NUU US	:		: Tons	3 :
:		;			:		;		:	_:
;	1	:	Water table 4 feet below ground surface	2.66	:	2.63	:	10.1	: 40.1	:
:	2	:	Water table 3 ft. below ground surface:							
:	3	:	Water table 2 ft. below ground surface:							
:	4	:	Water table 1 ft. below ground surface:						: 36.8	
3	5	:		1.67					- ;	
:	6			2.01					: 32.1	
:	7	:		1.81					: 31.3	
:	8	:	Irrigating stopped July 31st :	1.42	;	1.57	:	14.0	30.6	; ;
:	9			1.88					32.8	
:	10	:	Irrigating stopped June 30th :	1.33	:	1.93		15.0	: 31.7	
:	11	:	Irrigating stopped June 15th :	1.90	:	2.22			34.0	:
:		:			:		:		:	:

As appears in Table 48, all plots produced a very satisfactory tonnage. The sugar percentage, however, was very low, although plots 8, 9, 10 and 11 appear to be a little better than the rest. All of the plots produced a tonnage satisfactory from a farming standpoint. In Tables 49, 50, and 51 are given the weights of roots and tops, and sugar percentage for each of the samplings. It will be noted that the roots increased in weight and sugar until harvest. The tops reached their maximum weight about the last of July after which they decreased slightly until harvest.

The behavior of the water table in the plots where the water in the ditches was held at one, two, three, and four feet below the ground surface is of interest. A test well was put down in the central portion of each of these plots. An average of the readings of these wells by plots

TABLE 49

AVERAGE WEIGHT OF ROOTS PER BEET IN POUNDS
SUGAR BEET IRRIGATION EXPERIMENT, KING ISLAND, 1929

:	Plot	:							I)a	te							<u> </u>
:		:	6-4	:	6-18	:	7-3	:	7-16	:	7-29	:	8-12	; ;	8-24	:	9-14	: _:
:		:		:		:		;		:		:		:	-	:		:
:	1	:	0.24	:	0.65	:	0.85	:	1.33	:	2.30	:	2.40	:	2.15	:	2.63	:
:	2	:	0.18	:	0.64	:	0.68	:	1.68	:	1.75	:	2.00	:	2.10	:	2.46	•
:	3	:	0.16	:	0.42	:	0.87	. \$	1.36	:	2.15	:	2.60	:	1.90	:	2.17	:
:	4	٠:	0.14	:	0.54	;	0.55	:	0.72	•	0.90	:	1,60	:	1.80	:	2.31	• :
:	5	:	0,18	•	0.35	:	0.63	:	1.10	:	1.20	:	1.40	:	1.63	١.	1.49	:
:	6	::	0.16	:	0.40	;	0.53	:	1.16	:	1,65	:	1.30	;	1.60	:	1.89	:
:	7	:	0.18	:	0.45	*	0.63	:	1.03	:	1.20	:	1.50	:	1,60	;	1.60	:
:	8	:	0.16	:	0.57	:	0.60	:	1.04	:	1.55	:	2.10	:	1.43	•	1.57	:
:	9	:	0.16	:	0.55	:	0.74	:	0.81	:	1.40	:	0.95	:	1.65	;	2.12	:
:	10	:	0,22	:	0.65	:	0.74	;	0.90	:	1,60	:	2.00	:	2.40	;	1.93	:
:	11	:	0.18	:	0.52	:	0.80	:	1.33	:	1.55	:	2.10	:	2.10	:	2.22	•
A	verag	go:	0.18	;	0.52	:	0.69	;	1.13	:	1.57	:	1.81	:	1.85	:	2.04	:
:		:	•	:		*		:		:		:		:		;		_:

TABLE 50

AVERAGE WEIGHT OF TOPS PER BEET IN POUNDS
SUGAR BEET TRRIGATION EXPERIMENTS, KING ISLAND, 1929

														_				=
:		•							I)a	te					`		:
:	Plot	:	6-4	:	6-18	:	7-3	:	7-16	:	7-29	:	8-12	:	8-24	:	9-14	¯: _;
:		:		:		:		;	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	:		:		:		:		-:
:	1	:	0.98	:	1,90	:	2.20	:	1.88	:	3.00	:	3.20	:	2.25	:	2.66	:
:	2	:	0.78	:	2.10	:	1.88	;	2.66	:	2.60	:	2.30	:	2.00	:	2.48	:
:	3	:	0.62	:	1.65	:	2.33	:	2.70	:	2.80	Í	2.65	:	2.50	:	2.22	:
:	4	:	0.66	:	1.90	:	1.95	:	2.11	:	2.05	;	1.90	:	2.90	•	2.24	:
:	5	:	0.62	:	1.40	:	2.10	:	2.85	:	2.55	:.	2.30	:	2.45	:	1.67	;
:	6	:	0.58	:	1.48	:	1.95	:	2.35	:	2,80	:	2.20	:	1.95	:	2.01	:
:	7	:	0.74	:	1.75	:	1.75	:	2.88	•	2.25	:	2.90	:	2.30	:	1.81	:
:	8	;	0.76	:	1.55	:	1.93	:	2.50	:	2.20	:	1.80	:	1.55	:	1.42	:
:	9	:	0.82	:	1.96	:	2.40	*	1.84	:	2.20	:	1.65	:	2.00	:	1.88	:
:	10	:	0.90	:	2.34	:	1.88.	:	1.74	:	1.65	:	1.40	:	1.54	:	1.33	:
:	11	:	0.70	:	1.88	:	1.95	:	2,13	:	2.95	;	2.00	:	2.75	:	1.90	:
:	Averag	е	0.74	:	1.81	;	2.03	:	2.33	:	2.46	;	2.21	:	2.20	:	1.97	1
;		:		:		:		:		;		;		:		:		

TABLE 51

PERCENTAGE OF SUGAR IN SAMPLES
SUGAR BEET IRRIGATION EXPERIMENTS, KING ISLAND, 1929

:	Dlat	:							De	t	e							
:	Plot	:	6-4	:	6-19	:	7-5	:	7-17	:	7-29	:	8-12	:	8-24	:	9-14	_; _;
:		:		2		:		:		:		:		:		;		- :
:	1	:	6.8	:	6.3	:	9.6	:	10.3	:	10.1	:	10.9	:	9.6	ţ	10.1	:
:	2	:	7.5	:	6.4	;	9.6	:	9.0	;	10.4	ž.	11.0	:	11.4	:	11.0	:
:	3	:	6.7	;	7.1		9.4	:	8.2	;	9.3	1	11.5	:	11.5	:	11.1	:
:	4	:	6.8	:	6.3	:	8.2	:	9.5		10.0	:	8.5	;	10.8	:	10.0	:
:	5	:	7.5	:	6.8	:	8.4	:	7.6	:	9.3	:	10.2	:	9.5	:	11.6	:
:	6	;	6.7	:	6.4	:	8.8	:	10.0	:	9.0	:	9.7	:	11.0	:	10.7	:
:	7	:	6.5	:	6.4	:	9.3	:	8.3	:	9.1	:	10.8	;	9.5	:	11.8	;
:	8		6.5	:	6.0	:	9.5	:	10.3	:	11.6	:	12.5	:	15.0	:	14.0	:
:	9	:	6.7	:	6.4	:	8.9	:	11.3	:	12.3	;	14.8	:	12.2	:	13.3	:
:	10	:	6.8	:	6.7	:	10.9	:	13.3	:	11.4	:	14.8	:	12.3	:	15.0	:
:	11	:	6.5	;	7.4	:	11.0		10.0	•	13.1	:	12.7	:	13.6	:	13.0	:
: [vera	ze	6.8	į	6.6	:	9.4	:	9.8	:	10.5		11.6	•	11.5	;	12.0	:
:		:		:		:		;		:		:		:		:	:	:

TABLE 52

DEPTH TO WATER IN WELLS IN CENTERS OF PLOTS
SUGAR BEET IRRIGATION EXPERIMENTS, KING ISLAND, 1929

(Quantities in Feet) Depth of Water Below Surface in Ditches Date 1-foot 2-feet 3-feet 4-feet 7-10 1.30 1.78 2.22 2.67 2.94 7-24 1.60 2.05 2.50 7-27 1.60 2.52 2.97 2.16 8-2 1.27 1.70 2.15 2.61 8-14 1.35 1.85 2.30 2.82 8-23 1.42 1.89 2.35 2.89 8-28 1.70 2.20 2.63 3,04 2.56 3.03 9-2 1.53 2.08 Average 1.47 1.96 2.40 2.87

shows that where the water was held at one foot below the ground surface, the average reading of the well in the center of the plot was 1.47 feet; likewise two feet was 1.96 feet; three feet was 2.45 feet; and four feet was 2.87 feet as shown in Table 52. In other words where the water in the ditch was held at one foot, the water table at the well sagged to 1.47 feet; at two feet it remained near that point, 1.96 feet; but where the water table was held at three and four feet below the surface in the ditches, the water table in the plots bellied up to 2.40 and 2.87 feet, respectively. The inference is that the normal water table at this point is about two feet.

TANK WORK

Sugar Beets

The sugar beet acreage in the delta is increasing rapidly.

Present conditions indicate that such a trend may persist for several years. In the tank work in 1928 certain results were regarded more or less skeptically. Consequently it was decided to repeat the work in 1929. The results obtained were practically the same as for 1928. Apparently there is some factor of prime importance affecting sugar percentage, which is, as yet, obscure, and has not been taken into account. The following discussion will explain the procedure and results in detail. The chief difference between the two years' work was that in 1929 the seed used was from a strain of beets that was very constant in sugar percentage. The beets produced in 1928 showed great variation in sugar content between individuals that were treated alike. This was not a desirable condition, as the predominance of either high or low sugar percentage individuals

would affect the average sugar percentage of the group in an erratic way and render a comparison of the groups more or less futile. Consequently a strain of seed was sought which would assure approximate uniformity of sugar content. Dr. W. W. Robbins of Davis furnished saed from a German strain, the individual beets of which are quite constant in sugar percentage.

The seed was planted in the tanks on March 21, 1929. The water table at the time of planting was approximately two feet below the surface of the soil, which is typical of field conditions at that season. The tanks, twenty-eight in number, were divided into four groups - the first and second containing eight tanks each, and the third and fourth containing six tanks each. The treatment was as follows: the first group was treated according to field practice, i.e., the water table was raised two or three times during the first few months of growth, after which it was allowed to drop as the plants used it, to about four feet, where it was maintained for the remainder of the season; the second group was allowed to exhaust the water to the four-foot level where it was maintained; the third to two feet, and the fourth to three feet, where it was maintained for the rest of the season.

Table 53 gives by groups the results of the two years' work on sugar beets in tanks. This table shows no great dissimilarity in the two years' work. The special strain of beets used is the probable cause of the higher sugar content in 1929. The fourth group, where the water is held three feet below the surface, is one that shows peculiar behavior. Each year the sugar is low and the proportion by weight of roots to tops does not agree with the other groups. This group is especially unique

when considered with groups two and three where the water was held at four and two feet respectively, below the ground surface. No satisfactory explanation of this phenomenon is known at the present time.

TABLE 53
USE OF WATER BY SUGAR BEETS GROWN IN TANKS,
KING ISLAND, 1928 AND 1929

	(Qા	antities		e Average	s fo	r Each G	cou	(g
Group	:	Water Use Acre-fee per Acre	t :	Sugar Percenta	ıge	Weight of Beets in'Grams	:	Weight of Tops in Gram
·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1928				
	;		:		:		:	
1*	:	3.36	:	15.23	:	2651	• :	1536
2**	:	2.58	. ‡	15.98	:	2282	:	1584
3¢	:	2.53	:	16.98	:	2471	:	1432
4øø	:	2.69	:	9.93	:	2906	:	3449
	:		:	-	:		:	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				1929				
	;		:		:		:	
1*	ŧ	2.45	. :	16.91	. :	1906	:	989
2**	:	2.11	:	17.33	:	1694	:	1095
3ø	:	1.63	•	18.98	. :	1356	;	543
$4\phi\phi$:	1.75	:	13.09	. :	1364	:	1156
	:		:				:	

^{*} Eight tanks, water manipulated so as to conform to field conditions. In 1929 the figure 2.45 acre-feet per acre represents average of four tanks.

Table 54 shows the sugar percentage and use of water by tanks for 1928 and 1929. The striking thing about this table is the uniformity in the sugar percentage of the beets grown in 1929 as compared with those grown in 1928. In 1929 the water was raised within slightly less than

^{**} Eight tanks, beets exhausted water from about two feet to four feet below the soil surface where it was held for the rest of the season.

ø Six tanks, water held at two feet below the soil surface.

^{\$\$\}delta\$ Six tanks, same as treatment ** except that water was held at three feet below the soil surface.

TABLE 54

USE OF WATER AND SUGAR PERCENTAGE
BEETS GROWN IN TANKS, KING ISLAND, 1928 AND 1929

		٠.		L928		::		1929		
:	Tank	:	Sugar		of Wa		Sugar		of Wat	
:	-	:	Percentage	:Ac.	Ft.Per	Ac::	Percentage	:Ac.	Ft.Per	Ac
:					OT 01					
:	,		10.0		GRO		377.0		6 40	9
, I	1	:	12.2		3.33	::	17.8	•	2.47 3.37*	
- Ĉ:	2	:	18.8	•	3.77	::	15.3	•		
•	3	:	15.1	•	3.63	::	17.1	•	2.49	2
•) ₄ 4	;	14.8		3.54	::	17.0	•	3.39*	- 14 54
•	5	:	10.6	•	3.00	::	17.0	•	2.62	V
:	6	:	14.2		2.90	::	17.0	:	3.19*	
•	7		18.0	•	3.50	::	17.0	1	2.22	101 81
•	. 8	•	18.1		3.29	::	17.1	•	3.22*	
1.	Average	:	15.23		3.36	::	16.91	•	2.45**	
į	* ,	:		:		::		•	3.29**	
:					anor.	100 TT				į.
•			102 1	_	GROU		300		0.06	,
•	9	:	13.1	•	2.41	::	17.8	:	2.26	•
•	10	•	12.9	•	3.09	::	16.8		1.92	
•	11 12	•	14.8 17.9	•	2.74	::	19.0	•	2.27	. '
•	13	•			3.02	::	18.0	•	1.80 2.50	,
:	13 14	•	18.3	:	2.61	::	16.7		1.90	
	15	•	14.8 14.8	:	2.41	::	16.1 17.0	•	1.75	
	16	:	21.2	• •	2.29		17.2	•	2.46	,
• .	Average	•	15.96	:	2.58	::	17.33	•	2.11	,
• 2	W. Act. offe.	•	19.40	•	A . 00	• •	17.00	•	C) • T.T.	•
:					CROU	P III	r			
:	17	•	16.8	: .	2.55	::	17.1	:	1.20	
	18	:	19.0	:	2.63	::	18.8	:	1.75	
:	19	:	16.8	ř	2.66	::	20.0	:	1.79	
:	20	:	14.2	:	2.10	::	19.0	•	1.73	
:	ži	:	18.9	:	2.87	::	20.0	:	1.76	
;	22	:	16.2	:	2.34	::	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	:	1.54	
:1	Average	:	16.98	:	2.53	::	18.98	:	1.63	
:		•	2000	•	2.00	•	10410	_		
:			•		GROU	P IV				
:	23	:	9.3	:	2.62	::	17.0	:	1.80	
:	24	:	9.2	:	2.26	::	16.0	:	1.98	
:	25	:	6.9	:	2.27	::	14.0	:	1.88	:
:	26	:	8.7	;	2.72	::	14.0	:	1.41	,
:	27	:	13.9		3.40	::	10.0	:	1.62	:
:	28	:	11.6	:	2.75	::	7.5	:	1.79	
: [Average	:	9.93	:	2.69	::	13.09	:	1.75	:
•	,	;		:		::	————— <u> </u>	:		:

^{*} Water raised in these tanks in 1929 fifteen days prior to harvest to about one foot below soil surface with consequent high soil surface evaporation.

^{**} Average of Tanks 1, 3, 5, and 7, only.

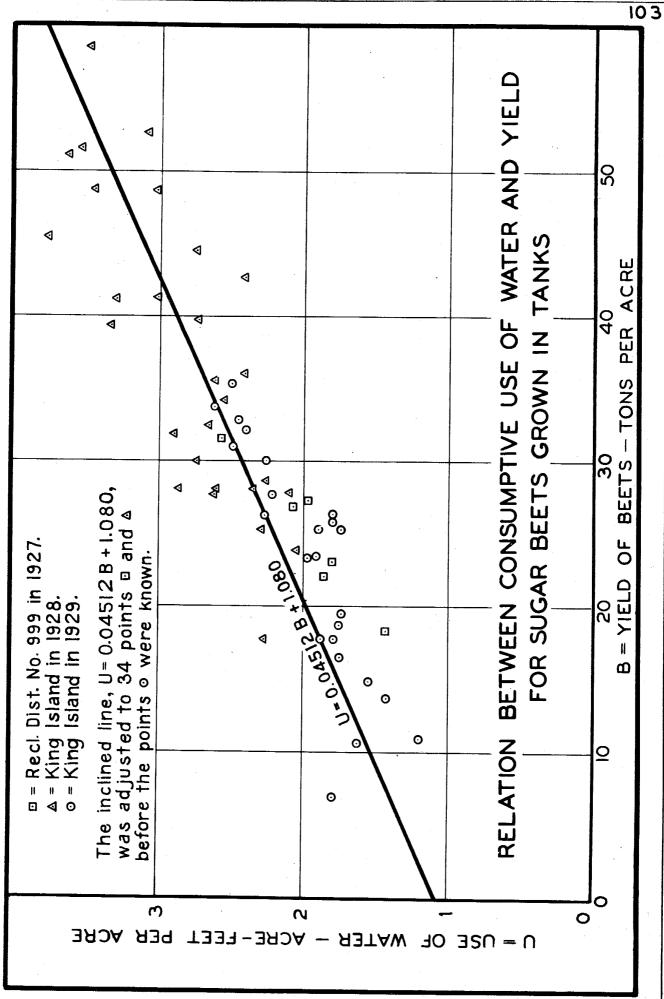
^{***} Average of Tanks 2, 4, 6, and 8, only.

one foot of the surface in four tanks of Group I about three weeks before harvest. The idea has been held by some that such a practice may increase the sugar content of the beets. The sugar percentages, as noted in Table 54, do not show any evidence of having been affected by the above treatment. As shown on the diagram, Plate 4, the points representing use of water and corresponding yield of beets in the respective tanks in 1929 fall into approximate linear relation with the points representing the results of previous years.

Asparagus

Tank work on asparagus began early in 1927 when twelve tanks were installed on the Richmond-Chase ranch near Terminous. The tanks were located in a row running north and south and are numbered from south to north. They are of the same type as used in this work with other delta crops, but are of greater diameter. The inner tank has a soil surface area of 9.28 square feet which represents 4694 crowns per acre, a typical asparagus planting. Crowns of the Mary Washington variety were obtained from the University Farm at Davis and male or staminate plants were set in the odd numbered tanks, female or pistillate plants in the even numbered tanks. It was subsequently found that one of the plants set for staminate was pistillate.

The tanks were arbitrarily divided into three groups for different irrigation treatments. The water was held at two feet below the surface in tanks 1 to 4, inclusive; three feet in tanks 5 to 8, inclusive; and four feet in tanks 9 to 12, inclusive. No asparagus was cut in the first two years - 1927 and 1928 - but was cut regularly in the third year, 1929. The cutting season lasted from the first appearance of spears until



July 1st - the commercial cutting season. After the cutting season, the spears were allowed to develop into tops. The weights of the tops and the use of water for 1927, 1928, and 1929 are shown in Table 55, and the yields of spears for 1929 are shown in Table 56. Since these tables are of a general nature, certain matters of interest in them will be set forth later in tables of a more specific nature.

One of the most interesting features of Table 56 is the yield of asparagus in tons per acre. The lowest yield per tank is 2.89 tons per acre; the highest is 11.08 tons per acre; and the average for all twelve tanks is 6.12 tons per acre. The average production of asparagus in California the third year after planting is one-half ton per acre.* The cause of the extreme difference between tank and field yields is not apparent, although it is generally assumed that the ordinary field stand is only sixty or seventy per cent, whereas the tank stand is one hundred per cent. This table also shows that the four-foot water table is much more efficient in the use of water than the two or three-foot water table; i.e., much more asparagus is produced per acre-foot of water with the four-foot water table. Table 57 shows the material from Table 56 in different form. Although grouped according to water table and sex, no interrelation of any significance is established, except that relating to the efficiency of water use, as previously noted. Another grouping somewhat similar to Table 57 is shown in Table 58. In this table are shown the relations between top growth and use of water for 1927, 1928, and 1929. In considering the weight of tops per acre-foot of water used,

^{* &}quot;The Asparagus Industry in California" by H. A. Jones and W. W. Robbins, University of California, Bulletin 446, January, 1928.

TABLE 55

USE OF WATER BY ASPARAGUS GROWN IN TANKS,
RICHMOND-CHASE TRACT, 1927, 1928 AND 1929

:=		:	Distance	:	ise of Wa	ter	by Plants	:	ጥ ດກ	Gr	owth by	P1e	nts	- :
:	Фan'						per Acre		101		In Gram			:
:	Num		surface	<u></u> .	Y^10-16	1	VYL RULU	÷		:	Pist	i]]	ate	¯;
:	ber			:	Staminat	:a:T	ristillate	.:	Staminate		Tops*	:	Berries*	*
:	D O 4	:		:	Ovemither	:	12011100	:	D OCCUPATION OF	•	Tops.	:	pertres.	:
•			IN 1000						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_:
•		•					192	, r	,					:
• •	٦.		2				1.72	<u>`</u> '		•	69.6	:	146.3	•
٠	1 2	•	2	•	2.62	•	Teto	•	107.1	•	02.0	•	22000	•
•	3	•	2	•	2.02	•	2.17	•	TO 1.1T	:	127.6	•	175.9	•
٠		•	م 2	•	-	•	2.62	•		•	140.5	•	307.2	•
•	4	•		•		•		•		*	59.9	:	5.6	
•	5	:	3	•		•	1.13	•	1100		5949	•	0.0	•
:	6	•	3	•	1.41	÷	2 7 6	•	112.8	•	54 6	:	93.2	•
i	7	:	3	:	7 40	:	1.35	:	100 =	é	56.5	•	ಶ್ರ•ಬ	
:	8	:	3	:	1.67	.	3 05	•	109.5	•	01.0	•	90.0	
:	9	:	4	:	^=	:	1.65	:	A 8* A	•	91.0	:	29.8	
:	10	;	4	:	•83	:	.	:	45.4		477.00	•	56.0	•
:	11	:	4	:		;	1.40	:		:	43,8	;	56.8	
ţ	12	:	4	. :	1.32	:		\$	152.9	:		•		•
:									_					•
:							192	3 8	3_					•
:	1	:	2	:		;	3.30	:		:	291.1	:	372.7	. 1
:	2	:	2	:	6.29	÷	•	:	466.4	: .		:		:
:	3	:	2	:		:	4.98	:		:	401.7	:	84.9	:
:	4	:	2	:		:	3.78	:		:	399.7	:	258.2	
:	5	:	3	:		:	2.57	:		:	309.0	:	16.8	3
:	6	:	3	:	3.20	:		:	194.5	:		:		;
:	7	:	3	:		:	3.36	:		:	309.3	: .	651.3	3
:	8	:	3	:	3.75	:		3	268.0	;		:		į
:	9	:	4	:		:	3.87	:		;	374.0	:	2.3	1
:	10	:	4	:	1.30	:		:	128.0	:		:		:
:	11	:	4	:		1	1,95	*		:	205.3	;	37.2	;
:	12	:	4	:	1.55	:	1	:	192.5	; ;		• ‡		1
:			•											4
:							19:	2 9	9					;
;	1	:	2	:		:	2.44	:	-	:	396.9	:	112.8	
:	2	:	2	:	3.93	:		:	609.5	:		:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	;
:	3	:	2	•	0.00	:	3.08	:		:	396.9	:	15.0	
:	4	•	2	•		1.	1.94	•			510.3	:	64.8	
•	5	•	3	•	•	•	1.00	•		•	113.4	:	1.3	
•	6	•	3	•	2.21	•	1,00	•	255.2	•	エキシ・エ	•	2.40	
•	7	•	3	•	∾• v⊤	•	2.04	•	200°2	•	311.9	•	78.8	
:	8	•	3	•	່ງ ລວ	•	&.U±	•	195 3	•	◆↑エエ♥☆	•	1040	
:	9	•		•	2.82	•	1 70	•	425.3	•	410 6	*	7.2	
•		•	4	٠	3 04	•	1.79	i	300 =	٠	419.6	ű.	1.4	
•	10	•	4	ž	1.04	:	3 00	•	198.5	-	400.0		0.4	
:	11	:	4	:	7 47	:	1.88	:	470 4		482.0	•	9.6	
•	12	:	4		1.61	:			439.4			•		
٠,		. :				<u>:</u>		<u>.</u> ;				-:		-

^{*} Top dried at room temperature.

^{**} Berries weighed without drying.

TABLE 56

COMPARISON OF 1928 USE OF WATER WITH 1929 YIELD OF SPEARS,
ASPARAGUS TANKS, RICHMOND-CHASE TRACT

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	Distance	- : - :		:				-		***			:	Tse of	We	ter 1928
:,	Tan	k:	from	:	Plants	- -					rs in l				:	ic.Ft	-	er Ac.
•	Num	*	soil Surface		Staminate	Numi	hen	:	Aver-	•:	Total : Weight:	Yiel bu	d	Yield hv	:	Bv	•	Ву
:	ber	3.	to Water	r :]	P- Pistillate		t	:1	Neight	; :	in :	Tank	s	Group	s:'			•
٠.			in Feet	<u>:</u>		:		፥	Grams	:	Grams:	Tons	Pe	er Acr	e:		<u>:</u>	
:	_	:		;		:		:			:		;	;	:		:	
:	1	:	2	•	P	1	7	:	48.8	:	830.1:	4.3	0	:	:	3.30	:	:
:	2	-	2	:	s :	34	1	:	63.0	:	2141.2:	11.0	8		:	6.29	:	7
:	3	:	ន	:	P :	2	3	:	62.1	:	1366.6:	7.0	7 :	}	:	4.98	:	٠:
:	4	:	2	:	P	2:	5	:	45.9	:	1148.6:	5.9	4 :	7.10	:	3.78	:	4.59:
:	5	;	3	:	P	4					1751.0:			,		2.57		
:	-6	:	3	:	S :	2		:			1062.5;					3.20		•
:	7	;	3	:	P	22	3	:			920.9:					3.36		•
:	8	:	3	:	S	28	-				558.3:							· 3 99 •
	9	:	4	:	P	43					2024.1:			,		3.87		U. N
:	10	:	4	:	s	20					802.4:					1.30	-	•
	71	:	4	•	P	15		•										•
	12	:	4	•	. -					4	832.7:					1.95		
	±₽	•	**	•	S	23	• !	•	99.6	ž	747.2:	೨•೮	<i>'</i> :	5.70	:	1.55	;	2.17:
' ~		+		Ŀ				_		፥		A	:		:		:	:

TABLE 57

COMPARISON OF USE OF WATER AND YIELD OF SPEARS ACCORDING TO DEPTH OF WATER TABLE AND SEX OF PLANT, ASPARAGUS TANKS, RICHMOND-CHASE TRACT

:	Tank	I	ischare from	ge	Plants	Spear	s	per Tank	٠ ٢	- 1929	:	Average Use of	:
<i>:</i>	Number	:	Soil Surface	;	S- Staminate	Average	•	Average Weight	:	Average Yield	:	Water in 1928	:
:		:	to Wate	•	P- istillate	Number	:	in Grams	:	in Grams	:	Acre-fee per Acre	-
:		:		:	:		:		:		:		<u>-</u> :
:	1, 3, 4	:	2	:	P :	21.3	:	52.3	:	1115.1	:	4.02	:
:	2	:	2	:	s :	34.0	:	63.0	:	2141.2	:	6.29	:
:	5, 7	:	3	:	P :	31.5	:	42.4	:	1333,0	:	2.97	:
:	6, 8	;	3	:	s:	27.5	:	29.5	:	810.4	:	3.48	:
:	9, 11	:	4	• :	P :	29.0	;	49.3	:	1428.4	:	2.91	:
:	10, 12	;	4	:	s :	20.5	;	37,8	:	774.8	:	1.43	:
:_		:		:	:		:		:		:		:

TABLE 58

COMPARISON OF USE OF WATER AND YIELD OF SPEARS AND TOPS*

ASPARAGUS TANKS, RICHMOND-CHASE TRACT

4			 					
:	Distance]	927	1	928 :		1929	
: -	from	:Use of	Average	Use of	Average	Use of	:Average	: Yield :
: _	: Soil	: Water	: Weight	Water	: Weight	Water	: Weight	of
Group	Surface	Ac. Ft.	of	Ac. Ft.	of Tops	Ac. Ft.	of Tops	Spears
:	to Water	: per	Fops	per	in	per	in	Tons Per:
:	in Feet	Acre	in Grams	Acre	: Grams	Acre	: Grams	: Acre :
:	:	:	:	}	:	*	•	:
: I	: 2	: 2.28	: 111.2	4.59	: 389.7	2.85	: 478.4	: 7.10:
: .	:	;	: -		:	:	:	:
: II	: 3	: 1.39	84.7	3.22	: 270.2	2.02	: 276.4	: 5.55 :
•	:	:	7	3	:	•	:	: :
: III	: 4	: 1.35	: 133.3	2.17	: 225.0	: 1.58	: 384.9	5.70 :
:	:	:			:	<u> </u>	:	<u>:</u>

^{**} Spears cut for the first time in 1929

TABLE 59

WEIGHTS OF ASPARAGUS TOPS* AND PERCENTAGES OF INCREASE,
1927, 1928, AND 1929, ASPARAGUS TANKS, RICHMOND-CHASE TRACT

:		:	Plant	:	W	eig	ht of T	ops		: F	ercenta	ge	Increas	e:
:		:	S-	:			in Gram			:	in Weig		of Tops	
:	Tank	is	tamina	te		:		:		:	1927	;	1928	:
:	Number	:	P-	:	1927	:	1928	:	1929	;	to	:	to	:
:		·P	istil la	te:		:		:		.:	1928	:	1929	;
;		;				:		:		;		:		:
:	l	:	₽	:	69.6	:	291.1	:	396.9	:	318.2	:	36.3	:
:	2	:	S	ŧ	107.1	;	466.4	:	609.5	:	335.5	:	30.7	;
:	3	:	P	:	127.6	:	401.7	:	396,9	:	214.8	;	-1.2	:
:	4	:	P	:	140.5	*	399.7	1	510.3	:	184.5	:	27.7	:
•	5	:	P	:	59.9	:	309,0	•	113.4	:	415.9	;	-63.3	:
;	6	`:	s	:	112.8	:	194.5	:	255.2	:	72.4	:	31.2	;
:	. 7	1	P	:	56.5	:	309.3	:	311.9	:	447.4	:	.8	:
:	8	:	S	:	109.5	:	268.0	:	425.3	:	144.7	:	58.7	:
:	9	:	P	:	191.0	:	374.0	:	419.6	:	95.8	:	12.2	:
:	10	:	S	•	45.4	:	128.0	:	198.4	:	181.9	:	55.0	:
:	11	:	P	:	143.8	:	205.3	;	482.0	:	42.8	:	134.8	:
:	12		S	:	152.9	:	192.5	:	439.4	;	25.9	:	128.3	:
:		:	_	:		:		:		. :		:		:

^{*}Berries excluded.

the least efficient use is toward the upper left hand corner of the table, and the most efficient is toward the lower right hand corner of the table. This would indicate, at least for the present, that the four-foot water table is the more desirable.

In Table 59, are shown the weights of the asparagus tops, berries omitted, together with the yearly percentages of increase in weight. In comparing 1928 with 1927 the tanks with the higher water table show to advantage, but in a similar comparison of 1929 with 1928 the lowest water table shows greatest relative increase. This may indicate that the four-foot water table is more conducive to steady growth from year to year than the two-foot water table. It must be borne in mind, however, that these relations are affected by the fact that the plants grew throughout the season in 1927 and 1928, but were cut in 1929 until July 1st.

Another feature worthy of mention is the effect of height of water table upon the rate of evaporation from the tank soil surface during the cutting season. Since the ground is kept free of weeds, the only loss of moisture, except that by surface evaporation, is the insignificant amount taken out in the spears. The average evaporation from the soil surface of the three groups from March 14th to July 1st was found to be as follows: two-foot water table ,26 acre-foot per acre; three-foot water table .10 acre-foot per acre; four-foot water table .03 acre-foot per acre.

PESTS

Nematodes

The 1928 report contained a history of experience on this work

with nematodes together with an outline of the proposed method of eradication and description of the plots and water supply. An examination of the soil after six months submergence indicated that all nematodes were dead but eggs that would hatch under field conditions still persisted.

In 1929 the work was continued along the same lines as in 1928. After a year's flooding six of the plots were drained. Samples of the soil were examined microscopically but failed to disclose any names.*

However, susceptible plants - pumpkins - grown in the drained plots, showed nema infestation. The inference is that the eggs had not been destroyed by the flooding. The shell of the egg is composed of a compound of silicon and due to its inert nature, is very effective in protecting its contents.

The Empire Tract was flooded in the summer of 1929 by the owners, California Delta Farms, Inc., so that an opportunity was afforded to see what flooding under field conditions would do to control nemas. Some soil samples containing nematodes were placed in the central part of the tract before it was flooded. The water covered the samples on May 22nd and was on them until approximately the same date in September - a period of about four months. A microscopic examination of the flooded soil samples failed to disclose any nemas, but when they were placed in a greenhouse some time later, galls developed on plants growing in them. Here again the failure to eradicate the pest is attributed to the survival of the eggs.

The results to date indicate that about four months flooding in the season of the year when the organisms are active will kill all nemas, but that even a full year's flooding will not destroy the eggs.

^{*} This examination was made by Mr. Gerald Thorne of the U.S.D.A. Office of Nematology, at Salt Lake City.

Thus it appears that the details of the method to date have not been such as to insure definite control or complete eradication of the pest. The method of attack may be modified, however, with a chance of making it effective. When, after four months of flooding, the nemas are destroyed, the soil can be drained and the eggs given an opportunity to hatch. Before the resulting nemas have produced any eggs, the land should be reflooded. If all of the eggs have hatched the second flooding should destroy the remaining nemas. An experiment of this nature is contemplated for some of the drained plots in the Summer of 1930.

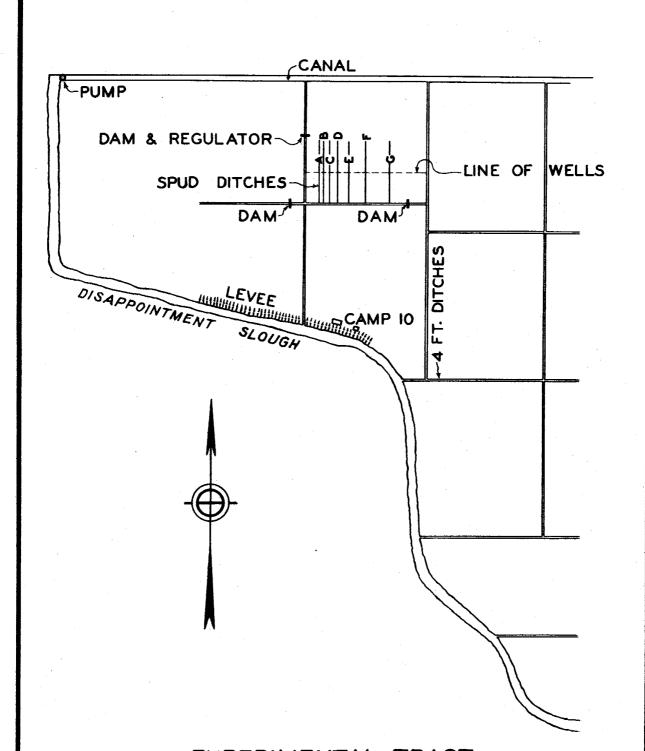
MOVEMENT OF WATER IN THE PEAT SOILS OF THE SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AS RELATED TO IRRIGATION

The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta contains about 425,000 acres of highly productive peat and sedimentary lands. The area is made up of tracts or islands protected against tide and against surface run-off water, by levees. Since the surface of these islands is lower than low tide in the surrounding channels, the water is made available for irrigation by means of siphons and a system of ditches. These ditches, about three feet wide and four feet deep, partition the land into checks about twelve hundred feet square. The actual irrigating is done by means of "spud" ditches, about ten inches wide and two feet deep, which are dug each year by machines. Spud ditches are usually about fifty feet apart although some crops do not require such close spacing. Thus a check with the ditches installed forms a grid. Irrigating is accomplished by damming up the four-foot ditches which border the checks and raising the water until it flows into the spud ditches. The height to which the water is raised and the length of time it is left in the spud ditches varies greatly

with the different crops. The subirrigation thus accomplished tends to accumulate on the ground surface any alkali that may be present in the soil.

as to the underground movement of water. The work laid out consisted of two parts: first to see if the interval between spud ditches could not be increased; and second, to determine the route of movement of underground water in an irrigated field. The means employed to investigate the interval between ditches was a line of wells which showed the depth to the water table. Specially designed probes were used to detect upward or downward movement of underground water. More detailed descriptions of the wells and probes will follow later.

The site chosen for the work was a field at Camp 10, King Island, which was approximately one thousand feet square and about one thousand feet from the levee at the nearest point (Plate 5). The spud ditches, each about 450 feet long, were installed in the south half of the field, at right angles to the south side and parallel to the west side. They were dug, starting at a point about 75 feet east of the west side, and thence toward the east side of the field, at intervals of 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, and 200 feet, respectively, seven in all, and designated as ditches A, B, C, D, E, F, and G. Beginning at a point 110 feet west of the westerly border of the field and about 225 feet north of the south boundary of the field, a line of test wells, dug about four feet deep with a six-inch post hole suger, was located, traversing the ditches at right angles. Wells were located five feet from each side of spud ditches with a sufficient number of wells in between the ditches to indicate the character of the water table and also a few near the four-foot ditches

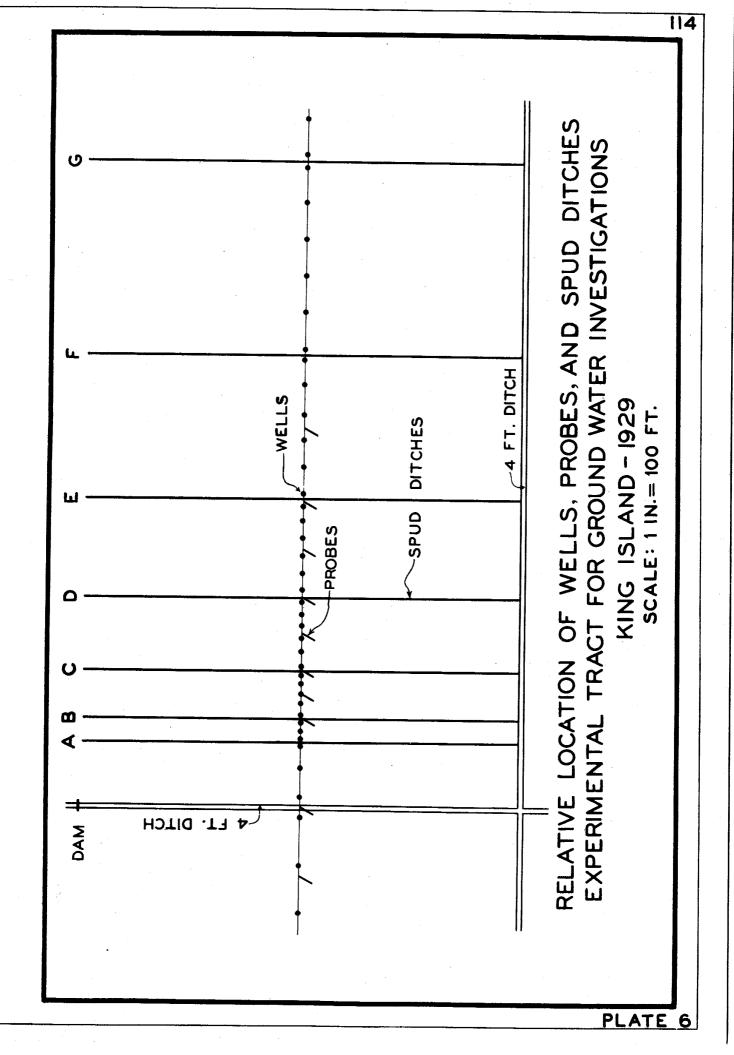


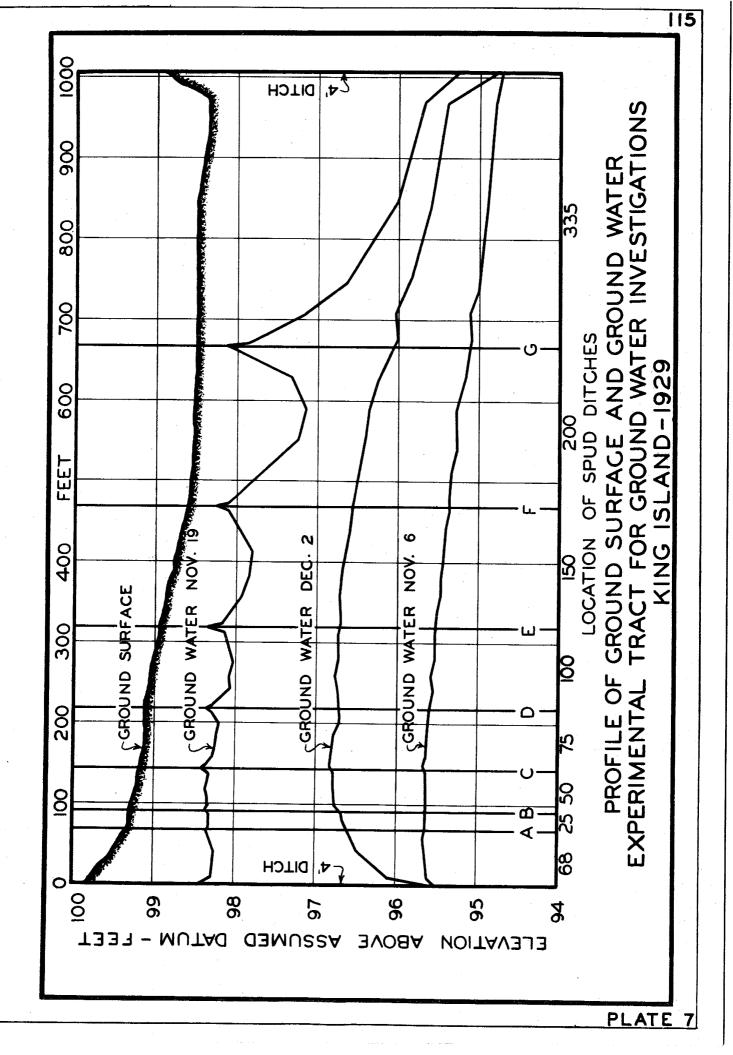
EXPERIMENTAL TRACT
FOR GROUND WATER INVESTIGATIONS
KING ISLAND - 1929
SCALE: 1 IN = 800 FT. (APPROX.)

on the east and west boundaries of the field. (Plate 6). A hub was set over each well and ditch so that elevations of the water surface could be obtained. Ten probes were installed, one 71 feet west of the west side of the field, one in the four-foot ditch, and one each in ditches B, C, D, and E, and midway between ditches B and C, C and D, D and E, and E and F, as shown on Plate 6.

On November 6th, water was turned into the spud ditches and by November 19th it had reached an elevation in the peat comparable to irrigation practice and was then turned off. The plot was allowed to drain until December 2nd, when the water was again turned in and by December 6th attained the same approximate elevation as previously. Thus we have in sequence the records of a filling, a draining, and a second filling.

profiles taken at transition stages during the above described operations are shown on Plate 7. The drainage ditch on the east side of the field had a noticeable effect on the water table between spud ditches east of Ditch E, as shown on the profile of November 19th. Such a marked effect at this distance was not anticipated. However, the sag which appears shows that the four-foot ditches have a very positive effect on the elevation of the ground water in the checks. The profiles of November 6th and December 2nd (Plate 7) show a condition that is not popularly believed to exist, i.e., when the spud ditches are not in use the water table rises quite abruptly near the four-foot ditches and is then a fairly straight line clear across the field to within a short distance of the next four-foot ditch. This condition is not in accordance with many drainage publications which show an arched water table between drains.





However, there is at least one recent publication which shows results similar to those described above. (Slope of Water Table in Tile Drained Land, W. W. Weir, Calif. Agr. Expt. Stat. Hilgardia, Vol. 3, No. 5, 1928).

Table 60, shows the average elevation of the water in the wells in each strip between ditches, the wells next to the ditches having been omitted. The reason for this omission is that the tide affected the elevation of the water in the ditches and consequently in the wells near them. Most of the material shown in Table 60 is presented in graphic form on Plate 8. These graphs show that the greater the distance between ditches, the slower the water is in rising - as would be expected. During the drainage period, however, the water moves down at a practically uniform rate in all strips, regardless of width. The profile of December 2nd, Plate 7, also shows the above condition, i.e., the water table sinking fairly uniformly over the whole area. It would appear from the foregoing that the water moves vertically downward through the upper layers of the peat to the more porous and less compacted lower layers, through which it moves horizontally to the drains.

Another comparison of these data is made in Table 61. The figures shown indicate the rates (in feet per day) at which the water rose in each strip of land between spud ditches. During the first filling when the peat was relatively dry the filling took place at a much slower rate than when it was filled the second time. The drainage took place at a fairly uniform rate.

From the profile of November 19th, Plate 7, it appears that such crops as potatoes, onions, and celery, which are very exacting in their water requirements, especially as regards the height of water

TABLE 60

AVERAGE ELEVATION OF WATER IN WELLS BETWEEN DITCHES, GROUND WATER INVESTIGATIONS, KING ISLAND - 1929

		(Eleva	ations											-
:		:	Numbe	r	of Wel	ls	and D	is	tance	be	tween	Di	tches*	:
:	5 - 4 -	Elapsed.	A to B	:.	B to C	:	C to D	:	D to E	:	E to F	:	F to G	:
;	Date	time .	1 Well	:2	Wells	:4	. Wells	:4	. Wells	: 4	. Wells	:4	. Wells	:
:		in Days	25 feet	:5	O feet	: 7	5 feet	:]	00 Ft.	:]	50 Ft.	: 2	00 Ft.	:
:														•
:			R	IS	SING WA	TE		E					of of	•
:	11-6	: :	95.66	:	95.62	•	95.61	:	95.54	:	95.43	:	95.25	•
:	11-7	: 1.2736:	95.85	;	96.18	*	95.82	:	95.80	;	95.49	•	95.28	Ē
:	11-8	: 2.3395:	96.95	•	97.31	:	96.59	:	96.16	•	95.87	:	95.52	•
:	11-9	: 3.3000:	97.76	:	97.90	:	97.17	:	96.61	Ŧ	96.29	:	95.82	i
:	11-11	: 5.1486:	97.66	:	97.69	:	97.41	:	97.05	:	96.79	ī	96.28 96.44	•
:	11-12	: 6.3292:	97.81	:	97.90	•	97.58	;	97.22	:	96.98	•	96.64	:
•	11-13	: 7.3521:	98.45	;	98.40	*	97.91	:	97.44	:	97.19		96.94	•
;	11-15	: 9.1292:	98.37	:	98.39	:	98.17	:	97.81	:	97.52	•		•
:	11-19	:13.3257:	98.32	:	98.34	,	98.23	:	98.07	:	97.88	•	97.34	•
:									_					•
:				A	LING V	IA'		3LJ		_	00 00		00 00	٠
;	11-20	:14.2653:	97.79	:	97.76	:	97.85	:	97.79	:	97.67	:	97.27 97.18	٠
:	11-21	:15.0452:	97.67	:	97.67	:	97.71	:	97.64	:	97.54	:	/	:
:	11-22	:16.0785:	97.52	:	97.60	;	97.58	:	97.50	:	97.40	*	97.08	٠
:	11-25	:19.0847:	97.23	:	97.32	:	97.28	:	97.27		97.10	•	96.82	٠
•	12-2	:26.0681:	96.65	:	96,77	:	96.76	:	96.74	:	96.65	÷	96.37	ě
:														•
:		,,			SING WA			LΕ			04 04		00 ==	•
:	12-3	:27.3333:	97.63	:	97.95	:	97.37	:	97.11		96.94	•	96.55	•
:	12-4	:28.0507:	98.33	:	98.36	:	97.74	:	97.39	:	97.19	:	96.71	•
:	12-5	:29.1542:	98,24	;	98.28	;	97.97	:	97,66	:	97.42		96.95	•
:	12-6	:30.1242:	98.11	:	98,19	:	97,98	:	97.75	:	97.55	:	97.07	•
:														_;

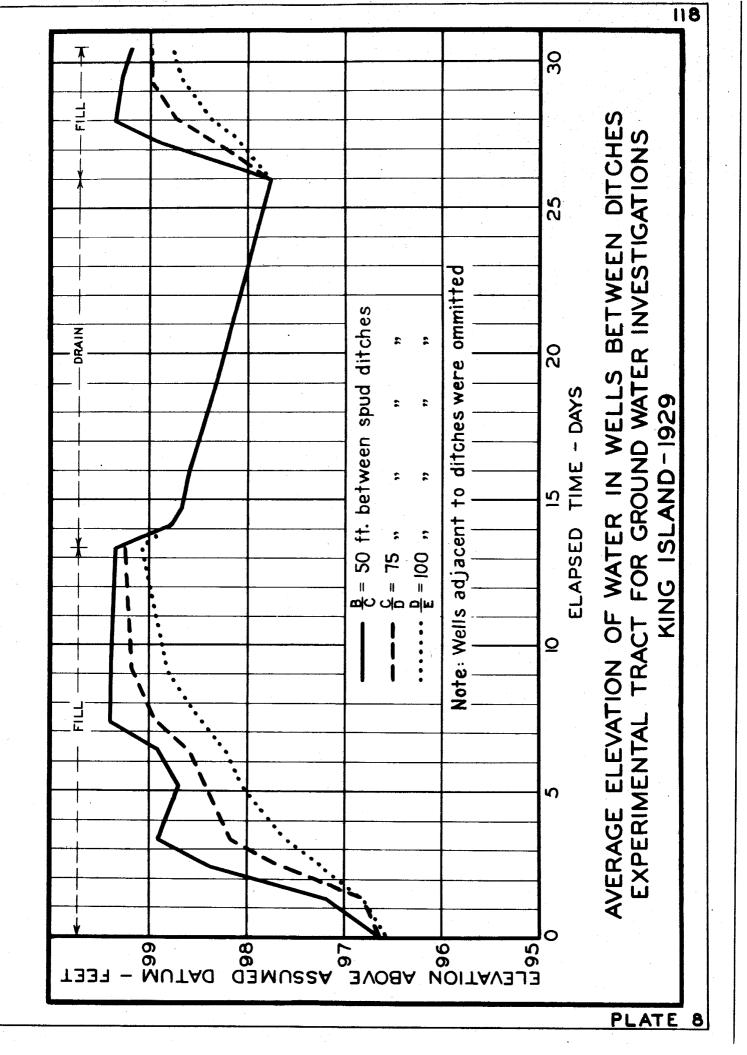
^{*}Data for wells adjacent to ditches are omitted.

TABLÉ 61

RATES OF RISE AND FALL OF WATER IN WELLS BETWEEN DITCHES, GROUND WATER INVESTIGATIONS, KING ISLAND, 1929

: Strip between	n·Di tches	: First	Filling :S	econd	Filling:	Drai	ning :
· Width	:Number	:Number	:Rate of:N	lum ber	:Rate of:	Number	:Rate of:
:Ditches: in	: of	: of	:Rise. Ft:	of	Rise. Ft:	of	:Rise. Ft.:
: Feet	: Wells	: Days	:per Day:	Days	:per Day:	Days	:per Day:
A to B: 25 B to C: 50 C to D: 75 D to E: 100 E to F: 150 F to G: 200	1 3 4 4 4 4	7.35 7.35 13.33 13.33 13.33	.379 .378 .197	1.98 1.98 3.08 4.05 4.05 4.05	.802 .392 .249 .222	12.74 12.74 12.74 12.74 12.74 12.74	.084 .092 .089

NOTE: Data for wells adjacent to ditches are omitted.



table, can not be irrigated effectively if the spud ditches are at intervals materially more than fifty feet, because there would be too much variation in the depth of soil above the water table when the ditches are farther apart. Sugar beets, while hardly in the above group, would probably be irrigated properly if the space between ditches were 75 feet. With such crops as corn the distance could probably be increased to at least one hundred feet.

The second part of the experiment has to do with some particular feature of the movement of underground water. A probe has been developed designed to detect vertical components in the direction of movement of underground water. As here employed, it consists of a three-quarter-inch pipe with a wooden point on the lower end and a half-inch hole in the pipe just above this point. Probes were installed in pairs, one with an opening five feet below the ground surface and the other ten feet below the ground surface. After being driven down flush with the ground surface and alongside each other so that the holes are outside, they are clamped rigidly together at the top. Following this each probe is "developed" as a well by means of a force pump, so that the water may have free ingress or egress.

When the water stands higher in one well than in the other, a vertical component of direction of flow is indicated. In Table 62 these differences in elevations between the five and ten foot probes are shown - positive quantities signify that the water surface in the ten-foot well was the higher, indicating an upward flow, while negative quantities signify that the water in the five-foot well was the higher, indicating a downward flow. The results for the first pair of probes, as shown in

TABLE 62

DIFFERENCES IN ELEVATIONS OF WATER IN FIVE AND TEN FOOT PROBES GROUND WATER INVESTIGATIONS, KING ISLAND, 1929

```
(Differences in Feet)
                          Station and Location of double Probes
      :Elapsed: 0+39:1+10:2+03:2+28:2+53:2+90.5:3+28:3+78:4+28:5+03:
      : Time
              : West:
                                 : Be-:
                                             : Be-:
                                                         : Be-:
 Date
        in
                 of :4 Ft.: Ditch: tween: Ditch: tween: Ditch: tween: Ditch: tween:
      : Days
              :4 Ft.:Ditch: B
                                :Ditches: C
                                            :Ditches: D
                                                         Ditches
                                                                     :Ditches:
               :Ditch:
                                             :C & D:
                                 :B & C:
                                                         :D & E:
                            RISING WATER TABLE
              :-.004:+.027:-.009:-.017: .000:-.014:+.001:+.007: .000:-.014:
:11-7: 1.0902:-.001:-.510:-.032:-.013:+.003:-.012:+.009:+.005:+.004:-.006:
:11-7: 1.3089:-.004:-.199:-.024:+.001:-.306:+.001:-.032:+.008:-.607:+.003:
:11-9: 3.0971:+.007:-.164:-1.163:-.047:-.098:+.012:-.335:+.029:-.275:+.047:
:11-9: 3.3364:+.005:-.092:-1.607:-.057:-.093:+.009:-.268:+.038:-.331:+.064:
:11-11: 5.1871:+.007:-.132:-.598:-.022:-.056:-.002:-.171:+.022:-.281:+.046:
:11-12: 6.3642:-.011:-.029:-.604:-.034:-.047:-.002:-.153:+.020:-.179:+.045:
:11-13: 7.3857:-.002:-.048:-.860:-.028:-.030: .000:-.117:+.034:-.197:+.066:
:11-15: 9.1649: .000:-.023:-.441:-.023:-.011:-.018:+.067:+.030:-.109:+.055:
:11-19:13.3622:+.013:-.057:-.090:-.029:-.018:-.046:+.007:-.062:-.002:
                            FALLING WATER TABLE
:11-20:14.2970:-.004:+.327:+.477:-.016:+.018:-.027: .000:-.009:+.038:-.036:
:11-21:15.0762: .000:+.371:+.458:-.019:+.009:-.031:-.018:-.009:+.015:-.035:
:11-25:19.1116: .000:+.338:+.394:-.027:+.008:-.026:-.017:-.010:-.010:-.034:
:12-2 :26.1068:+.001:+.257:+.317:-.024:+.006:-.021:-.004:-.017:-.011:-.031:
                            RISING WATER TABLE
:12-3 :27.3596:-.001:-.391:-1.008:-.055:-.161:+.002:-.297:+.012:-.212:+.016:
:12-4 :28.0763:+.005:-.151:-1.131:-.032:-.037:+.013:-.080:+.011:-.173:+.036:
:12-5 :29.1846:-.009:-.075:-.792:-.021:-.167:-.010:-.035:+.026:-.101:+.042:
:12-6 :30,1561:+.002:-.112:-.600:-.033:-.123:-.013:-.032:+.004:-.087:+.019:
```

NOTE: Plus readings indicate that the water in the ten-foot probe was highest, showing an upward flow. Minus readings indicate that the water in the five-foot probe was highest showing a downward flow.

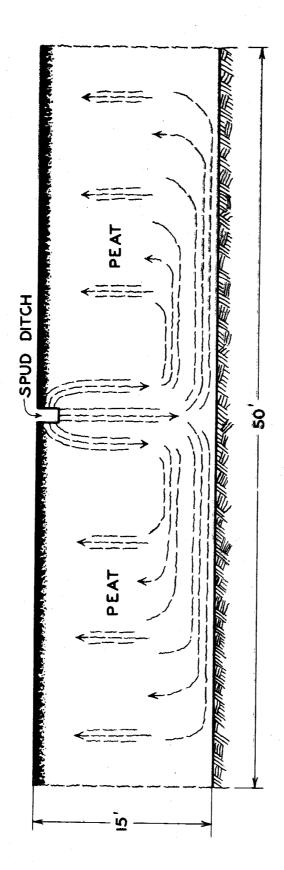
Table 62, do not indicate a material upward or downward flow. Therefore the flow must have been horizontally through the peat because the water in the wells rose 1.67 feet during the first filling, judging by the fivefoot well. The probes in the four-foot ditch show in positive fashion, the action of the water when the soil is being filled and also when draining. Starting on November 7th, the downward flow is very marked but becomes less as the ground fills up - then on November 20th drainage started and the action was reversed. In a general way the wells in the spud ditches exhibit this same behavior while irrigation water is in them. When irrigation is stopped and the water table drops below the bottom of the spud ditches, the probes in the ditches indicate the conditions of the field water table, i.e., a uniform downward flow over all but the marginal areas. The action of some of the probes between ditches is not entirely consistent or uniform. During the first filling, for example, the probes between ditches B and C indicate a downward movement of water while the probes between ditches E and F indicate an upward movement and the two probes between show the transition from the former to the latter. As a whole the probes show the conditions that were expected, i.e., when irrigating, water goes down at the ditches and rises in the middle of the strips; and when draining, it goes down fairly uniformly over all but marginal areas near the four-foot ditches.

Since the conditions as described prevail, it might be of interest to consider the amount of fresh or irrigation water supplied to the soil in relation to the water already present. Consider a part of a cropped field where the spud ditches are fifty feet apart and the peat is fifteen feet deep. Each "spud" ditch will be supplying a strip of soil fifty feet

wide, twenty-five feet on each side of the ditch, and fifteen feet deep, with irrigation water. Thus, with the water table two feet from the surface, each lineal foot of ditch will represent six hundred and fifty cubic feet (13 x 50) of soil below the water table. Some earlier experiments indicate the volume of free water in saturated peat amounts to about one-eighth of the volume of the soil. From these figures it is evident that there are about eighty cubic feet of free water in the soil for each lineal foot of ditch. This amount is equivalent to a surface application of 1.6 feet which is probably less than the average use. Therefore if the above amount, 1.6 feet, is applied as irrigation water in the spud ditches, the same water in the soil will tend to be replaced with the fresh water as shown on Plate 9. Consequently since the fresh water replaces the sour water and the latter is used by the plant and surface evaporation, any soluble salt (alkali) will tend to be deposited at or near the surface of the soil.

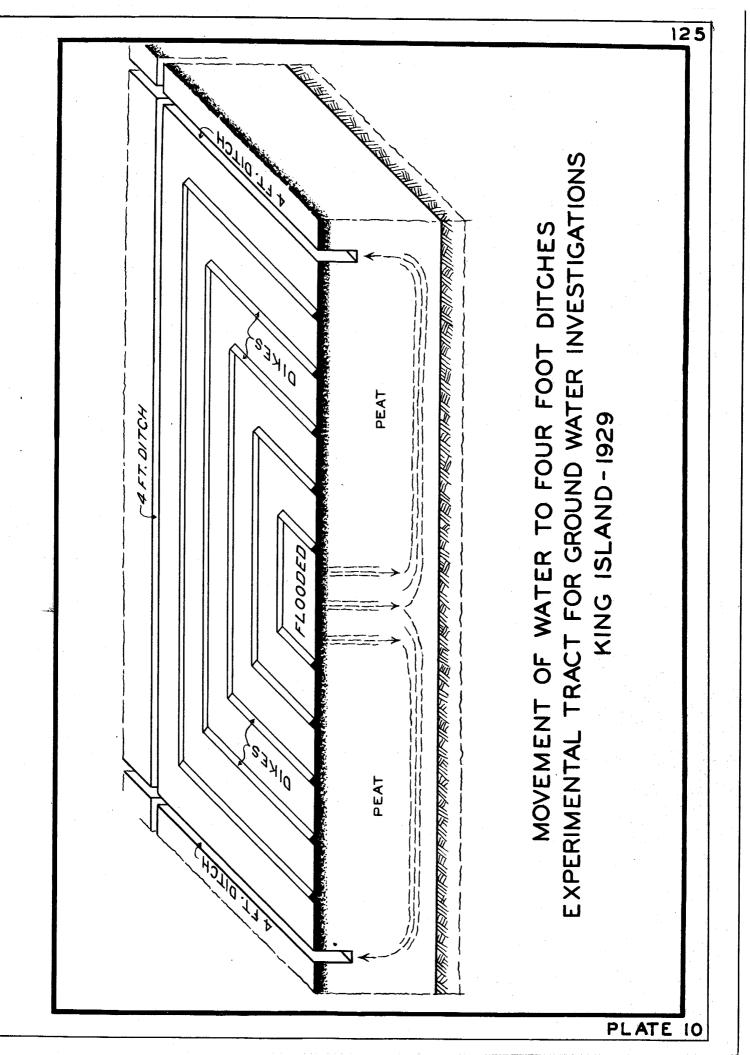
Due to the conditions just mentioned, several methods of removing the alkali have been employed with more or less success. One system is to use a gopher plow to open up subsurface channels leading to the four-foot ditches and then flood the surface. The water passes down to the channels and is carried by them to the four-foot ditches. This is probably the most effective system in use but is quite costly. Flooding is the system most used. The flooded area varies from one check up to a whole island. The results obtained are not entirely satisfactory. A third method is to run water in every alternate spud ditch allowing the other ditches to act as drains. This system is probably the least successful of the three and is not practiced extensively. About as many combinations

VERTICAL CROSS - SECTION



EXPERIMENTAL TRACT FOR GROUND WATER INVESTIGATIONS INDICATED MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER KING ISLAND - 1929 and modifications of these three systems are used as there are farmers attempting alkali removal by the use of water. Upon one point however, all are fairly well agreed, and that is, that it is desirable to replace the sour water in the soil with fresh water. Theories as to the magnitude, rate, and direction of underground water movement are various. Most of them are based on casual observations and inference rather than on definitely established facts.

From the results of this experiment, a type of alkali removal has suggested itself which may merit trial, as it appears likely to prove both practical and effective. Consider, for instance, a check about twelve hundred feet square from which it is desirable to remove the alkali. Make a basin two hundred feet square in the central portion of this check with leves high enough to permit flooding the whole surface of the basin. Then make a basin one hundred feet wide around this central basin and continue making similar basins successively to the borders of the check. This would mean about four basins around the central basin. A surface ditch would then be constructed to the central basin to carry water to it. Lower the water in all of the ditches adjacent to the check and then turn water into the central basin. Leaching will then take place as shown on Plate 10. After tests have shown that the alkali (practically all sodium chloride in this region) has been leached from the area, flood in addition the adjacent basin and so on until the whole check is flooded. This method gives to each portion of the check in succession from the center outward a channel of escape for the dissolved alkali, whereas flooding the whole field would not facilitate leaching of the central portion.



Conclusions

A fifty-foot spacing of spud ditches is probably about the maximum desirable distance for crops such as potatoes, celery, and onions, while sugar beets might thrive with the ditches seventy-five feet apart.

Corn could likely be grown with ditches a hundred feet apart or even farther

The water table in a check or field about one thousand feet square rises abruptly near the ditches and then is practically level across the field.

Irrigation water spreads initially but a short distance laterally from spud ditches. It first sinks down to the lower layers of the peat, then moves laterally, and finally rises vertically. This characteristic movement concentrates alkali on the surface of the soil.

A suggested plan for alkali reclamation would be to subdivide the checks to provide a small central basin with other surrounding basins; to keep the four-foot ditches open and successively flood the central and surrounding basins until leaching is accomplished.

SEDIMENTARY LAND INVESTIGATIONS

Consumptive Use of Water by Aquatic Plants

The twelve soil tanks which were received from Medford Island and set in Reclamation District 999 in 1926 are still in place at that location.

In 1929 it was decided to use them to determine the consumptive use of water by aquatic plants. Tules and cattails found growing in the vicinity were therefore dug up and transplanted to the tanks. In digging

up the plants the work was done with some care, so that the roots were imbedded in a cylinder of earth nearly a foot high and of the same diameter as the inner cylinder of the soil tank. The old top soil was taken out of the tank and the excavated cylinder of earth and roots placed in the space thus provided. Cattails were set in tanks numbers 1 to 6, inclusive, and tules in numbers 7 to 12, inclusive, the work of transplanting to tanks numbers 10 and 11 being done on June 20th, and to the other tanks on June 27th. All were watered when set, tanks numbers 10 and 11 on June 25th, and all tanks on July 3d and July 9th. The records of the amount of water added and of elevation of water surface in the annular space in the tanks were begun on July 15th. Observations were made and water added at irregular intervals of less than a week until the end of August; thereafter regularly weekly dates for observations and attendance were established. The soil surface in the tanks was submerged at each watering to a depth of from two to four inches. Usually, by the time of the next watering, the soil surface was uncovered and a water table established some inches beneath.

The transplanted cattails grew to maturity, and in the meantime two additional crops came up about August 1st and October 1st, respectively. The later crops, especially the second, made fair growth but did not mature. A few tules also appeared and grew in the cattail tanks.

It was estimated on August 13th that about ten per cent of the transplanted tule stalks were dead, and by the end of the season probably all of the original transplanting were dead and had been replaced by a younger growth. The tules of the peat region of the Delta grow to a considerably greater height than those in the tanks, and casual obser-

vation indicates that the tank tules were somewhat smaller than the general run of those growing in the vicinity. In September the best trucks passing on the earth road near the tanks caused the plants to become covered with a thick coating of dust. The inference from the several facts which have just been noted is that the tule areas of the delta may consume water at a rate even higher than that which is submitted below in Table 63, as a result of the tank experiments.

TABLE 63

CONSUMPTIVE USE OF WATER BY CATTAILS AND TULES GROWN IN TANKS, RECLAMATION DISTRICT 999, JULY 15TH TO NOVEMBER 30, 1929

_					(Quan	ti t	ies in	Ac	re-fee	t p	er Acr	e)			=
	Tank Number	:	July 15-31	:	Aug.	:	Sep.	:	Oct.	:	Nov.	.:	Total		:
:	1.	:	1.14	:	2.76	:	2.82	:	*	:	*	:	*	•	•
:	2	:	1.13	;	2.59	:	2.17	:	1.77	:	0.98	:	8.64	:Cattails	
÷	3	:	1.23	:	2.58	:	2.02	:	1.71	:	1.10	:	8.64	:Cattails	
:	4	:	0.98	:	1.98	:	2.49	£	2.06	. :	1.29	:	8.80	:Cattails	
;	5	:	0.92	:	2.44	:	2.56	:	2.03	:	0.92		8.87	:Cattails	
:	6	:	1.04	:	2.43	:	2.60	:	2.23	:	1.22	:	9.52	:Cattails	:
:	7	:	1.30	:	2.85	:	2.50	:	2.23	:	1.40	:	10.28	:Tules	;
:	8	:	1.33	:	3.03	:	2.56	:	2.31	:	1,49	;	10.72	:Tules	÷
:	9	:	1.21	:	2.81	:	2.39	:	1.99	:	1.19	:	9.59	:Tules	:
•	10	:	1.18	:	2.86	•	2.32	:	1.87	:	0.99	:	9.22	:Tules	:
:	11	:	1.34	:	2.87	:	2.26	:	1.76	:	1.17	:	9.40	:Tules	:
:	12.	:	1.32	:	2.73	:	2.09	:	1.73	:	1.18	;	9.05	:Tules	:
:	Means**	:	2.34	:	2.65	:	2.36	:	1.97	:	1,18	:	9.34	:Tules &	2
:		:	***	:		:		:		*		:	•	:Cattails	:
:		:		:		:	·	:		:		:		:	:

^{*} Tank Number 1 in bad order and abandoned.

^{**} Tank Number 1 not included in the calculation of means.

^{***} Mean of the July period calculated for a full month of 31 days.

CHAPTER VI

SALINITY

The salinity investigation in 1929 was greatly enlarged and extended beyond that of previous years. This was occasioned by the decision of the State Engineer to make the investigations beginning in June, 1929, the basis for an exhaustive and conclusive report of the salinity situation to be submitted to the 1931 Legislature as a part of the State-wide Water Resources Investigation but with particular reference to the proposed Salt Water Barrier. Under this plan all field work in connection with the extended investigation was conducted under the direction of the Water Supervisor.

As a special report to be published by the Division as a part of the Water Resources Investigation will present in detail both the field and office studies conducted since June, 1929, together with analyses and conclusions, the present chapter of this report is confined to a presentation only of the field data obtained corresponding to a continuation of the previous years' investigations.

As outlined in previous reports the purpose of these investigations has been to establish as clearly as possible the relation which may exist between the discharge of fresh water to the delta through the rivers and the advance and retreat of the salinity. In years of low stream flow it has also had the additional purpose of supplying information to delta water users in order that their irrigation operations might be so regulated as to avoid the use of excessively saline water.

The scope of the investigation each season has been such as to insure that samples of water to be tested for salinity would be taken at

regular intervals at a sufficient number of stations throughout the delta and in the upper bay region, that the advance and retreat of the salinity from early Summer to late Fall would be completely recorded. In 1929, however, the number of stations to fulfill this requirement was considerably exceeded due to the enlargement of the investigation to cover every possible angle. In all, from June to November, samples were received from seventy-six stations and continuous sampling throughout the year has been established at thirty-four stations. Tables 65 and 66 give a description and present the results of all sampling in 1929 for those stations which were also maintained in years previous to 1929 or those newly established in 1929 which will be maintained in the future. The results of the sampling at all of the 1929 stations including those special to the 1929 investigation will be presented in the separate report to be published by the Division in connection with the Water Resources Investigation.

Although the 1928-29 seasonal run-off to San Francisco Bay was only 41 per cent of normal, the minimum flow of the rivers to the delta was more nearly similar to that of the 1927-28 season in which the total run-off to the bay was 75 per cent of normal. Apparently reflecting this condition, the salinity encroachment in 1929 was similar to and very little farther into the delta than the 1928 encroachment. In 1929, the limit in the delta area above which salinity in the channels did not reach 100 parts of chlorine per 100,000, passed through the central portions of Brannan and Twitchell Islands, through the lower portion of Franks Tract and through the central portions of Bethel and Hotchkiss Tracts.

Table 64 presents a comparison of the maximum salinity at bay and delta stations for the years 1924 to 1929, inclusive, and Plate 11 shows a

comparison, for the 1929 season, of the river discharge to the delta and the salinity at certain stations.

TABLE 64

MAXIMUM SALINITY AT BAY AND DELTA STATIONS 1924 TO 1929, INCLUSIVE

6			8955 8955 8956 8956 8956 8956 8956 8956
1929	#	Occurrence	5000000 12000000000000000000000000000000
** **	** ** **	curi	00000 000000
1928	75	of Oc	1870 1941 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 195
ï		Date	E 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
 ••	•• •• ••	and	
12	108	100,000	26 SUISUN 26 1510 30 510 30 510 30 65 25 65
1927	1	per 10	PABIO & 8/26 8/26 8/30 8/30 8/30 8/30 8/30 8/30 8/30 8/30
	** ** **		
93		Chlorine	SACRAMENTO 8/26 1850 8/30 2020 8/30 1690 8/26 1100 8/26 1020 8/30 256 8/30 256 8/19 415 8/19 415
1926	55	a of	###MOLISCO # 8/20 2 8/20 2 8/20 2 8/20 2 8/20 2 8/20 3 9/3 3
ps ##	in en en	Part	A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
ر ن ة ا	M	cy in	136 136 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
1925	22	Salini	94.66 9.76 9.76 9.76 9.76 9.76
.,	·· ·· ··		## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
t;		Meximum	11 860 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
192h	12		8
••	off :	40 **	
ar.	Seasonal Run-off San Francisco Bay per cent of Norma	Station(1)	W. T.
Year	easonal Run- San Franciso per cent of	Stat	orient layers layers layers layers layers layers loyers Slough Hollan Grove rt Ferr
	Seas to San in per		Point Orient Point Davis Bullhead Point O and A Ferry Innisfail Ferry Three Mile Slough Rio Vista Bridge Isleton Bridge Liberty Ferry Sutter Slough Little Holland Fe Walnut Grove Faintersville Bri Hood Ferry Faceport Ferry

(1) For location and description see Table 65 Maximum salinities may have occurred earlier.

TABLE 64 (CONTINUED)

MAXIMUM SALINITY AT BAY AND DELTA STATIONS 1924 TO 1929, INCLUSIVE

-	** ** ***	** **	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	
58	_		0000000000	822834822228228888888888888888888888888
1929	T	rence	2/1/1/1/2 1/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	るとれるようなのものできるとれればっているとうとなるとれることできるとうなっているというない。
1 00		of Occurrence	88 93 19	දුසු පුසුව යුයුදු පුහ ශ
1928	75	Date	8/10 7/30 8/30	9/20 10/10 10/12 9/30 9/30
7	8	100,000 and		25 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
1927	108	per	RIVER DELTA	9/18 1 9/14 9/10
9	•• ••	Chlorine	2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	10000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1926	55	g of	8/26 65 8/26 65 8/6 32 9/6 23 9/14 24 10/10 22	200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000
••	** ** **	in Part	** ** ** ** ** ** **	35. 42. 11. 35. 42. 43. 44. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45
1925	78	Salini ty		40 4000 750 00 000 0000 000
••••	pa 60 - 0	Maximum	11±8 01	1080 1080 1486 2304 1486 1080 1486 1486 1486 1486 1486 1486 1486 1486
1951	27	Ma		
د. ••	a	•• ••	8/30 8/30 9/26 9/26	25 27 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Year	Sessonal Run-off to San Francisco Bay in Ser cent of Normal		Southwest Point Camp 33 Camp 11 Camp 29 (Terminous) Camp 25 New Hope Bridge Camp 20	Antloch

(1) For location and description see Table 65 (2) Prior to 1929 this station was "Palm Tract".
* Maximum salinity obtained at start of sampling. Greater salinities may have occurred earlier.

TABER 65

SALINITY STATIONS AT WHICH OBSERVATIONS WERE TAKEN DURING 1929(1)

Description	in Upstream Order: SAN FRANCISCO, SAN PABLO & SUISUN BAYS	t : Upper end S.F.Bay, east	int : Lower end Suisum Bay,	ry: Upper end Suisun Bay between Mailard Station & Chipps is, on San stancisco-Sacramento Aux. erry: Montezuma Si., about 1 mile east of junction with Cutoff Slough. Wear most northerly point : of Grizzly Island.	SACRAMENTO RIVER DELTA	4. 4. 1 t 1 t 1 3 1 1 1 1	e : At junction of Slough and Sacramento River. : Right bank Sacramento River two miles below ;	1 1 1 1 1 1	1	igh: At junction with Miner Slough.	1	: Sacramento River, E	: Sacramento River s	AND THE PROPERTY AND TH	: Staten Island, north fork Mokelunne	: On Georgiana Slough	Camp 29 : Staten Island, south fork Mokelunne River, north bank,	: Staten Island,	} } }
[} .	rranged in Upsurea	Point Orient	Bullhead Point	o and A Ferry - Innisfail Ferry -		Collinsville	Three Mile Slough Bridg.	Faleton Bridge	Howard Ferry	Sutter Slough Little Holland Fer	Walnut Grove	* Paintersville bridge * Hood Werry			st Point	1 124 1	181	New Hope Bridge	camp 20

TABLE 65 (CONTINUED)

SALINITY STATIONS AT WHICH OBSERVATIONS WERE TAKEN DURING 1929⁽¹⁾

Description		SAN JOACHIN RIVER BEILDA	San Joaquin River, left bank, three and one-mark mires gove butter.		. Washington Slough, two miles below Old River junction.	: Rock Slough, north bank, one and one-half miles west of Old River junction.	Bouldin Island, Mokelumne Hiver, left bank, one-main mile above bon broaden and the state of Indian Stought	At Mast Contra bused title crossing.		ا فغت	: San Joaquin River. Near Southwest corner of Empire Tract. Mear June of Line 1.	Connection Slough.	. Madale Kiver, South at function of White Slough and Honkers Cut.	Soth end Mandeville Island, Connection Slough, north bank, one mile west of Middle River.	0		43	on Lindley Cut-off (San Joaquin Hiver, north bank, about bures quar vers mire areas	. Cut-off junction.	: Near head of Stockton Channel at Whari of California transportation of the California	; San Joaquin River at Lincoln Highway Crossing, about three mires accounted to	
Stations	Arranged in Upstream Order:			Jersey		Hebritand Pump	Central Landing	East Contra Costa I.D.	Middle Biver P.O	Mansion House	Ward Landing		Drexler Bridge	. Camp) 2 (Alug Islamu)	Clifton Court Ferry	Rindge Pump	. Williams Bridge	: Stockton Country Club -		: Stockton	: Mossdale Bridge	

The observations at all of the 1929 stations will be presented in a special (1) In connection with the enlarged and special salinity investigation by the Division of Nater Resources, initiated in June, 1929, there were maintained, in 1929, many additional stations which are not listed in this table. The List gives only those stations which were also maintained in years previous to 1929 or those newly established in 1929 salinity report to be published by the Division. which will be maintained in the future.

TABLE 66

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(1)
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide.
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

january january												3			
Station :	<u>s</u>	3	6	2	10	2	14	:	18	:	55	:	26	1	30
Point Orient Point Davis Bullhead Point Bay Point O and A Ferry	1530 880	:	San	F::	·	: :	- <i>موراد پائٹن</i> نے بہ	1 F		***	Suisu 1620 1160 *660 500 75	in:	Bays 1660	* *	1410 1010 *870 300
Collinsville Emmaten			17 6		_	ran	ento *19 *4	R	ver 1)e:		** **	38 *6	:	15 ; 6 ;
: Antioch : Jersey :		:	11 7		San 12 5	;	paqui: 15	1 I	iver 9 6	D·	elta 17		14 *6		14 8
*	FEBRUARY														
Point Orient Point Davis Bullhead Foint Bay Point O and A Ferry	1410 950 980 460 16	: :			ranci: 1350 720 400 60	* * *	1330 *530		2ablo 1390 760 *370 206	Ţ	Suisv 1530 850 *420	•	1450		
: Collinsville : Emmaton	17 6	:	8 5	• •			men to 8 3	R:	ive r : 5 3	De :	1ta 9 5	: ;	#8	2 +	,
: Antioch : Jersey	10 12	7	8		San 6	J;	aqui 10	;	Rive r 9 12		elta 8 7	;	*10 7	\$	

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65. * Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(1)
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide.

Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

							MA	RC	Н	1					
Station :									18	-	55	-	26	•	30
	2	:	6	Ŀ	10	:_	14	<u>i</u>	<u> 10 </u>	<u>.</u>	_ 55		_==-	-	
	. ,		~	73.	rancis			. T	מ דל מי	þ,	Sidi er	111	Bave		
•	-1				rancis	CC	77.00	. <u>.</u>	1700	Œ.	1450	•	1440	•	1460
Point Orient	1420		1530		1540	;	1350	Ī	1930		*740	:	*540		*610
Point Davis :	750		1050				*660		750	4		•	420	-	250
Bullhead Point	670		*750		*620	4	490				250	•	*160	,.	
Bay Point	*200		430		_	1	*110		190	;	250 8	ě	*6	•	5 :
O and A Ferry	74		16	*	7	;	8	3	· 1	, •	•	•	*0	ă.	
	:		`												اسر ا
- 1	•						nento				ita.		state.		***
Collinsville	9	:	8	*	5		6		8		6		72	•) (
Emmaton	4	. ;	3	:	5	•	5		74	•	g	, .	*5	•	4
	:														
	:		,				paqui					٠	. A		-
Antioch	. 7	· :	ි 8	:	13	;	6,	;	.7	•	8	1	*11	:	5
. 	:				. 1.			مينبيب							
	2		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				A	PR.	IL						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-											,,,,,,	
	;			73	ranci	. .	- 60	n 1	n Idea	Q.	Suig	ניויו	Bave		
	: ,	. ,						** -	1470	ناد	1520	•	1410		1600
: Point Orient			1530		1590	į		~	\$20		יייני	•	*810		*650
Point Davis	: 810			\$	830		7)10	-	600		1160	•	590	-	300
Bullhead Point	53 9		500				740	-							900
: Bay Foint	: 170		*260				290	:	*310		*9		*6		*12
O and A Ferry	‡ 37	. 3	★ }††		* 22	•	23	Ŧ	*11	1	9	•	· O	1	ے کا
	•									_	•••••••				
	:						mento		iver .	De	ita		*6		
,		+ :	*9		_ .* 8	;	10				_	:		•	2.
Collinsville							~		7		*)1				
Collinsville		2 :		:	**6	:	5	2.	. *3	ş	7	•		. •	
• •				:	·		_		•		•	•		•	
• •				•	·		oaqui	n i	River	D	•	•		. •	
• •	:		*7	· :	·	J	oaqui	n i	River	D	elta_		10		3

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.

* Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS. SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929⁽¹⁾
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide.
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

Station	•						M	IA٦	[و المنت وروا		40 Tax			13 <u>1 </u>
9080104	2	•	6	-	10	•	14:	į	18	•	55	:	26	1	30
ļ.	t												_		
	•			F			, Sar	ı I	ablo	&	Suist	ın	Bays		
Point Orient	: 1210	3	1550	*	1520		1540		1440	t	1550		1470		1560
Point Davis	: 590	•	*820	:	*740		800		710	3	*930		660		*810
Bullhead Point	*240		530	:	610		650		520		*340		430		710
Bay Point	•	:	*140	:	*108		*158		*104		*110	ŧ	50	•	*250
O and A Ferry	: *10	:	* *17	:	*10	:	7		*6	:	*8	‡	*10	\$	*17
	:				Spot	9 (2)	nento	D.	i war i) 10	l ta		,		
Collinsville	. #7		₩)1		#)†		11		#E		#7°	3	7	*	ali (
	: *3 : *4	•	*3	*	*)†	-	3		7	:	*6	•	7	:	*
Emmaton	* ***4	•	. ")	-	774	•)	•		•	•	•	Ĭ.	•	
Three Mile Sl. Br.	:	Ĭ		:		7		•		•		•	*5		
Rio Vista Bridge	•	:		•		•		Ť		٠		•	<i>y</i>	*	*
Isleton Bridge	;	•				•		Ĭ		•		•	2	•	# *
Liberty Ferry	ŧ	Ŧ		•		•		Ŧ		i	A	ě	Q	•	*
Howard Ferry	:	*		:				Ţ		٠		•		•	*
Walnut Grove	:	;				:		:		Ī			14	•	•
Paintersville Br.	•	1		:		:		:		I		Ŧ	14 14		*
Hood Ferry	:	:		1		. 2		Ť		;		Ŧ	4	2	
Freeport Ferry	1	•		:		•	•	:		:		:		*	****
	•				San	т.	oaquii	a 1	River	D	elta				
Antioch	. 5	,	5	*	10		6	•		:	2	:	2	•	. 100
Jersey	•	•		:		:	•	•				:		:	
Webb Pump	•	•		:		:	•	:		:		1		:	*
Holland Pump	• • • •	•		•		•		•	:			1		1	*1
Orwood Bridge (2)	•	•		•		,		:				:	10	:	*1
Middle River P.O.	•	*		•		•		•		1		1	18	2	*1
Mansion House	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		2	*
Mandeville Rump	•			•				•		•		•		:	*1
	•	•		•		•		*	•	•		•		•	· 🐺
Rindge Pump Williams Bridge	•	•				•		٠		•		٠	7	4	*
Arritans pride	•	i		ī		Ť		٠		•.		•	1	٠	

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.
(2) Prior to June 14th samples were taken at Palm Tract (Orwood).
* Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(1)
Samples taken by local observers apporximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

							JI	UN	B					
Station	2	•	6	1	10	:	14	:	18	:	55	:	26 :	30
Point Orient Point Davis Bullhead Point Bay Point O and A Ferry Innisfail Ferry	970 520 *138 *38	***	San 1610	: *	ancis		, San 1500 770 550 65 130	1 L	1450 940 750 410		1390 840 620 350 *18		Bays 1540: 780: 650: 250:	780 570 *54
					Sacı	ran	ento	Ri	ver I	e.	lta			**************************************
Collinsville Emmaton Three Mile Sl. Br. Rio Vista Bridge Isleton Bridge Liberty Ferry Howard Ferry Sutter Slough Little Holland Ferry Walnut Grove Paintersville Br. Hood Ferry Freeport Ferry	*45*532*23*44 45 1	•	**************************************		61 2 2 6 3 7 2 *3 7 3 3 3 3 3 3	:	*28 *6 *6 *49 *4 *3 *3 *4		**10 **43 **5 **9 **44 **3 3		*4 1 4 3 **6 2 2 5		4::: 6::: 5::: 3::: 36:::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
: S. W. Pt. : Camp 33 : Tyler Island Ferry : Camp 11 : Camp 29 (Terminous) : Camp 25 : New Hope Bridge : Camp 20	**************************************	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	*11 *3 2 *7 *3 *3		4 4 3 2		**************************************	Ri	**8 **2	** ** ** ** **	3 *2 3 3	:		*************************************

⁽¹⁾ See Note (1) Table 65.
* Samples taken at low high tide.

TABLE 66 (CONTINUED) SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(1)

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.
(2) Prior to June 14th samples were taken at Palm Tract (Orwood). * Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(1)
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide.
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

							J	UI	Υ	, 100					
Station	2	:	6	•	10	•	14	•	18		22	:	26	:	30
	<u> </u>										15.77				
			San	W.	rancis	s c c	. Sar	ı F	ablo	&	Suist	m	Bays		
Point Orient	1600		1680		*1640		-			•	1200	•	1620	:	1640
Point Davis	*980	-	2000	-	*1380	-	1160	•	1360			:	1320	:	1340
Bullhead Point	990		1030	:	1040		970	:	960		840	:	1180	:	1260
: Bay Point		•	880		830		770		480	•		:	840	:	1110
O and A Ferry	*74	•	442		370		350			:	*450	:	500	:	580
Innisfail Ferry	*150			•	380		370		360	•	*540	:	460	:	580
· Innegroup rolly	,	. •	,	•	700	•	71-	•		Ĺ		,			-
	, !				Sac	rar	nento	Ri	ver I)е	lta				
Collinsville	*18	•	*152	•	300	•	*200			:	*220	:	360	:	*280
: Emmaton	*)_	•		•	37	•	#14	•	36	:	*28	:	*77	*	*100
: Three Mile Sl. Br.	*6	•	*9	:	19	•	* 9	:	* 20		36	:	37	:	100
: Rio Vista Bridge	14	•	ĺ.	•	ž	•	3	•	6	:	3	:	4	:	7
: Isleton Bridge	6	į	S	•	7	•	é	:	3	. •	ž	:	3	:	3
: Liberty Ferry	*8	:	2	•	•		*6	1	*6	:	14	:	5	:	-
: Howard Ferry	-	:	*3	•	3	•	*7	:	*6	:	4		3	•	
: Sutter Slough	*3 *6	•	* 9	•	6	:	•	:	,	:	6	:	5	:	14
: Little Holland Fy.	* 6	•	7	:	. 7	:	*9	:	*11	;	4	:	4	:	*6
: Walnut Grove	. 6	•	ż	:	3	:	ź	•	8	:	2	:	3	:	*3
: Paintersville Br.	5	:	ż	:	á	:	3	•	9	;	6	. :	14	:	4
: Hood Ferry	*7	•	2	:	10	•	*10		7	:	7	. :	14	:	*3
: Freeport Ferry	5	ì	_	:	8	:	*7	:	6	:	4	\$	4	:	- 3
: Sacramento	์ ซึ	:	3	:	3	1	3	:	3	:	5	:	3	:	3
•	; :	•		-		Ť			_				-		
•	- 1				Mok	el	umne l	Ri	ver D	el	ta ·				
: S.W.Pt.	*5	3	*7	:	14		* 8	:	* 6	:	14	7	#)+	:	*)1
: Camp 33	*3	:	*6	:	14	•	* 3	:	*8		4	:	*3	;	*44
: Tyler Island Ferry	*5	2	4		6	1	* 6	:	* 6	;	9	:	*6	:	*)1
: Camp 11	*4	:	5	•	2	•	5	:	3		14	;	. 5	•	3
: Camp 29 (Terminous)	*)†	1	*11		3	:	Ĺ,	:	*8	:	5	:	* 5 * 6	:	*5
: Camp 25	*3	:	*5	:	3	:	**)1	:	6		5	:	*6	:	*7
: New Hope Bridge		•	6	•	2	:	*1	:	*6		3	:	*2	*	*2
: Camp 20	· *3	•	*4	· ·	Į.	:	*5	:	*g	•	5	:	*5	÷	* 7
· Octuber	2	•		7	.,			. *		-			·		

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.
* Samples taken at low high tide.

TABLE 66 (CONTINUED)

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929⁽¹⁾

		17.00	14 4 4 10 5 1 1 1		Sold States	and the second									-	
Station	:		:				UL	Y (CC	NT	INUEI)				:	
Station	!	2	:	6	:	10	1	14	Ŀ	18	1	55	1	26	:	30
	:			``							_	.				
	:						J٥	aquir	R	iver	De	Ita				- 70
Antioch	:	36	1	164	•	190	:	*100	:	240	:	260	•	280		370
Jersey	: ,	*7	:	*10	:	26	:	*12	;	89	:	*40	;	35	٠.	*36
Twitchell Is. Pump	:	ġ	:	9	:	9	:	8	:	18	1	25	:	17	•	11
Webb Pump	•	14	•	6		13	4	8	:	10	:		•		:	12
Holland Pump	•	13	:	15	:	9		10	:	14	:	. 15	:	8	•	12
Central Landing	•	7	•	5	:	6	:	6	:	*9		*4	;	5	:	*6
East Contra Costa I	ָת.	q		8	•	11		13	1	12	:	8	:	క	:	10
Orwood Bridge (2)	•	1Ó	•	11	•	. g	•	13	:	1,2	:	9	:	8	*	7
Middle River P.O.	. 4	12	•	*11	•	11		*12	. 1	*11	:	10	:	*17	:	*9
Mansion House	-	11	;	*7	•	10		*10	•	12	:	8	:	*14	:	
	•	**		6	•	9	:	*13	•	*10	•	8	:	*7	:	
Ward Landing		12	:	8	•	12	;	*14	•	15	•	13	:	*11	:	*8
Drexler Bridge		*7	•	*13	:	9	•	*11	•	10		-)	į	*9	:	*10
Camp 32 (King Is.)		F11	•	10	•	.20		J. 1	•	13	•	12	•	*1ó	•	*0
Mandeville Pump	•	7.1	:		i.	_	¥.	* 9	:	12	•	14		*8	•	*2
Clifton Court Ferry	:	O	•	9	7	. 9	•	_	•	21	-	16	-	20	•	23
Rindge Pump	:	~	:	_	T.	15	<i>3</i> °	19		12	-	11	•	9	:	10
Williams Bridge		8	:	. 9	; ,	8	•	12	•	TC	i	21	٠	* 26	:	*31
Stockton Cy. Club		*20	:	18	:	19		*27	:	220	•	120	•	180	i	100
Stockton	•	92	:	80		150	;	150	:	220	•	16		11	ī	11
Mossdale Bridge	:		\$	10	:		:	12	• ‡		:	ŦO		11		ط ط
	<u> </u>		Ŀ.	-	<u>.</u>		<u>.</u> :	والمنتاح والمناجع			;		<u>.</u>	بمبعث فيستني بالمسيد	•	-

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.

^{*} Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929⁽¹⁾
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water

Station		2 1 4					AU	JGT	JST			-			
, 50201011	2		6		10		14	•	18	:	55	:	26	:	30
		<u> </u>								-7			377773	-	
			San	771-	eanni e	ine	San	D,	ablo 8		້ ຈາງ ໂ.ສານາ	1	Bavs		è
Point Orient	1700	. *		*	1720	4	1740	*	1720	•	1760		1720	•	1660
: Point Orient :									*1400		1600		*1480		1660
Bullhead Point	1300			1	20 mm				1100	÷		:	1240		1360
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1100	•	1160		1040	•	*880		1040		1140	_	1080		1240
Bay Point	640		* 540		660		800		720		640		820	r	830
O and A Ferry		-	_	_			* 720		700		760		770		* 780
: Innisfail Ferry :	*610	Ŧ	*720	1	740	÷	-120	Ţ	100	ě	Loo	٠	110	٠	100
;					Con to the			70.	1	'م	1+0				
			4 0.70				nento	T.	iver I		TOC		*/11/10		*540
: Collinsville :	390	-	*470	_	600	-	and the	•	580 *172		*204	. 5	232	•	202
: Emmaton :	*96		*138		198		*142	-	*124		142		*88		163
: Three Mile Sl. Br. :	#84		114	:	130	*	*126						40		
: Rio Vista Bridge :	10	:	17	•	15	:	23	*	29	•	35	Ŧ	40 8		57
: Isleton Bridge :	4	:	*3	;	_5	:	7		5 *6		6		77 S	:	13
: Liberty Ferry	*6	:	*1	•	*5	:	*7	:	+)† -⊾(2	•	· (÷		:	*)1
: Howard Ferry		:	*1	:	3	:		:			*3	*	4	*	-4
Sutter Slough	*3 *4	:	*3	:	11	•	*5 *4	. :	*3 *4	:	۸.	:	سرخور	:	. hee
: Little Holland Fy. :	*4	:	*4	;	*4	;		•		:	4	, ‡	*5	:	*:)+
: Walnut Grove		:	*,11	٠ ۽	*1	•	4	•	*3	:	4	1	4	*	4
: Paintersville Br. :	, H	:	*3	:	*1	1	*)1	7	*7	:	14	1	. •	*	4
: Hood Ferry		:	_	*		•	*)+	•	*5	:	3	:	14	•	*)†
: Freeport Ferry :	3	:	6	-	*)+	:	#c]	:	3	:	14	1		2	3
: Sacramento	3	•	*3	:	3	:	3	:	*3	:	3	•	*5	‡	*3
•	; ;		_		•				7.				٠		
	:				Moke	9 1 1	mne l	Ri	ver De	±1.	ta				
S.W.Pt.	*5	•	7	:	*6	:	*5	:	7	•	.7	•	*5	*	* 5
: Camp 33	*5 *4		4	,		:	*4	:	4	:	4			;	*)†
Tyler Island Ferry	#3		*5	:	*)+	:	#3	:	*3	:	•	1			*1
Camp 11	*3	•	- T		4	:	4	:	Ţ	:	4	:	4	•	* 5
: Camp 29 (Terminous):	*	•	5	:	*5	•	#5	•	3	1	- 5	:	*5		* 5
: Camp 25	*5 *6	•	5	:	*6	•	*5 *6		ร์	•	5	:	*6	:	*6
: New Hope Bridge	*2	•	5	•		:	*3	•	5 *4	ŧ	5	1	*4	•	14:)1
- T	*7	•	3	•		1	*5	7	6		5	2	*6	•	*6
Camp 20	~ F	Ĭ	0	ě	•	Ť	7		•	٠		•		•	-

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.

^{*} Samples taken at low high tide.

TABLE 66 (CONTINUED)

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(L)

	A CALL STREET		raki merapa saman dan Pa Majarah sebagai sebagai sebagai			e de la composition della comp		naich Mark						li prote n	=
Station		bers			£	LU(CUST	(C	UNITHO	ED)			j.	_
	2	;	6	:	10	:	14	:	18:	:	22	÷	26 :	30	_
.			. شعد			Jo	-		River	De					
Antioch :	380	:	*350	:	380	:	530		500	•	540	ž,	520 :	580	
Jersey	* 58	:	*174	:		•	*104	:	*100	:	224		240 :	*175	۴.
Twitchell Is, Pump :	29	:	48	:	40	:	43		76	ŧ.	77	:	58:	44	
Webb Pump :	29	•	*16	:	43	2	45	1	46	:	56	:	61 :	80	
Holland Pump :	14	÷	17	1	21	:	27	1	26	2 ×	31	•	33 :	39	
Central Landing :	8	:	*8	:	8	:	8	:	14	:	*12	:	12:	20	
East Contra Costa I.D.	1,0	:	*12	:	. 9	:	10	:	- 11	4	9	:	9:	10	
Orwood Bridge :	8	:	*12	:	9	•	12	•	10	:	11	:	12:	14	
Middle River P.O. :	*10	:	*11	:	*9	:	*12		*10	:	14	;	*11:	*12	
Mansion House :	*15	:	*9	:	*12	:	*14	:	*9	:	9	:	*10:	*12	
Ward Landing :	9	:	*9		*8	:	*11	:	*12	:	17	:	*14:	*16	
Drexler Bridge :	9	:	*10	3	*11	:	*10	:	*11	:	12	:	*10:	*11	. :
Camp 3½ (King Is.) :		:	*8	:		:		:		:		•	:		
Mandeville Pump :	*11	:	11	:	*12	:	13	:	13	:	13	:	*14:	*17	. ;
Clifton Court Ferry:	11	:	*11	:	*11	ř	*11	:	*23	;	10	•	*11:	10	
Rindge Pump :	21	:	*26	:	20	:	*25	:	22	::	*30	: .	28 :	*22	
Williams Bridge :	10	:	9	:	12	: .	12	:	*9	:	11	:	*9		
Stockton Cy. Club :	*32	:	_	:	*29	;	*36	:	*32	:		:	*32 :	*30	
Stockton :	120	:	*130	:	160	:	90	:	*200	:	120	:	130 :	115	
Mossdale Bridge :	*13	:	10	:	*8	:	*11	:	10	•	12	:	12:	*10	
:		:		:	~	:		:		:		:	*		

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.

^{*} Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(1)
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide.
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

2							SEPT	13713	(RTD						
Station :								12.3					26		30
•	2	1	6	:	10	:	14	.i,	18	:_	55		20	-	30
:			~	40			, Sar	. 7	o Irla	ø.	Suici	in.	Bavs	•	
•				FI	ancis	CC	1730	1 .	1810	06	#1. 7 70	•	1830		* 1750 °
Point Orient :	1770	:	1760		1/40		1500	•	1650	•	1510	•	1540		1540
Point Davis :	1520	ŧ	1580		1460		1200	•	1280	•	1350	:	1320		1220
Bullhead Point :	1340	:	1370	,	1210		1080		1160		1130	:	1070		1050
Bay Point :		:	1100		1070		800		630			:	700		*560
O and A Ferry :	720		740		750				870		860	-	877		* 820
Innisfail Ferry:	8,10	;	850	٩	850	•	830	. •	010	•	٥٥٥	•	O-T-1	•	-
•		4			G	- ^-	nento	უ.	tran 1	n	lta.				
	Cao		E00		*510	rex :	*580		550			•	*14140		*420
Collinsville	680	-	590		*180	•	*130	:	280		*165		*140	•	
Emmaton :	*255		310	:	*80	•	*150	i	160		130		120	•	*100
Three Mile Sl. Br. :	*160		205	:			47	٠	21				15		5
Rio Vista Bridge	67	:	40	:	49	:	41		7	•			2	į	*2
Isleton Bridge :	: 5	:	. 6	:	.5 *\u00e4	:	*)†	i	71	•	3.	•	* 3	•	*2
Liberty Ferry	<u>5</u>	:	7	•	4	•	* 3	•	3	:	7	•	*2	:	ž
Howard Ferry	* *5	:	7		•	0	3 B S I	n .		Ť	10	ที			- ,
Sutter Slough :	١,	:) i	:1		•	_		3	•	3	•••	*3	•	#3
Little Holland Ferry	r 4		4 4	•	* 3	•	* 3	•	3	•	2		_	:	4
Walnut Grove	: 4	•	4	:	3	1	3 3 3		7	•	2		_	-	_
Paintersville Br.	2	:	14	:	3	1	2	٠	3 2	•	2		*2	•	*2
Hood Ferry	3 3 3	•	4	:	4	•)	٠	•	•		•		7	
Freeport Ferry	1 3	•	2	:	2	•	2	•	. 3	•	2	•	1		. 2
: Sacramento	·	:	ج	:	_	Ť	ش	٠	, ,	٠	_	•	. —	•	-
r e					Male	<u>ر ۲</u>	umne .	Di.	ron D	آء	ta				
·	•				#↓T		#∫↓ 		5		#5		*2	•	#3
S.W.Pt.	9		*7		•	ï	*1	~	5		بكامعه		*3	*	*3
Camp 33	5 4	1	* 5	:	*5	i	**	i I	フス	•		•	*2	•	4
: Tyler Island Ferry			•	•	*3	I	. 6	-	3			•		:	5
: Camp: 11	· 5	•	5 *6		5 * 6	•	*6		5		*5		*5	٠	* 5
: Camp 29 (Terminous)				•	* 6		*7	•	. 7		*6		* 6	,	*6
: Camp 25	6		*5 *4	:	# <u>\</u>	-	*5				*6	-	•6		*5
: New Hope Bridge	5 6	:	*4 *6	•	*4 *6	-	*7		57		* 7	-	*7		*8
: Camp 20	; b	:	70	:	~0	ŧ	+1	:		•	. 1	•	· ** **	•	
	1														

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.

^{*} Sample taken at low high tide.

TABLE 66 (CONTINUED)

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929 (1)

Station	:			SE	PTE	MBER	(0	ZITKO:	U£	D)				
Bracton	2	1	6:	10		14	•	13	:	22	1	26	:	30
	:				_		. 49		T ~	140				
2	:		· 				ı H	liver	рe	Tha		420	_	440
Antioch	555	•	550 :	510		500	:	480	;	490	Ī			*140
Jersey	365	4	*220 :	*1,85		285	:	*185	:	250	3	*175		*46
Twitchell Is. Pump	: 115	:	98 :	44	•	147	:	82	•	73	•	36	· T	-40
Webb Pump	39	:	54 :	67	*	1111	1	43	•	60	. .	51	1	76
Holland Pump	: 39	:	38:	37		39		40	:	42	:	142	7	36
Central Landing	: 19	:	16 :	10	-	20	:	14	:	9	:	10	•	4.77
East Contra Costa I	.D. 11	:	13		1	13	:	16	:	14		15		13
Orwood Bridge	: 13	*	15 :	15		17	•	18	:	19		14	•	17
Middle River P.O.	: *13	:	*13 :		;		. ‡	17	:	17	;	*17	1	*17
Mansion House	: 15		*12 :	*12			:	16		15	; :	*15	:	*14
Ward Landing	19	:	*18 :	*19	:	21	:	22	:	*22		.53		*22
Drexler Bridge	: 12		12 :	*11	. :	13	, :	13	*	15		*122	:	*11
Camp 3 (King Is.)	1		:		:	*13	•	14				*16	.:	
Mandeville Pump	: 19	:	*19	*20	:	*21	•	22	:	*22		*25	:	*23
Clifton Court Ferry	_		*10	*0	. :	9	ţ	8	•	*7	7	*7	:	*7
Rindge Pump	1	:	24	27		23	:	20	:	18	1	17	2.	15
Williams Bridge	10		10	*		6	;	. 5		14	;	*41	(2	4
Stockton Cy. Club.	: 29		*29	*27	:		:	17	.:		ř	*15	:	
Stockton	105		125	130		90	:	100	4	115	*	105	*	
Mossdale Bridge	9	•	*6	, kr		⁻ 5	*	- 5	:	*5	4	*1		
mogadate = + + ap	•	:	- ·	- :	•				:	_			:	

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.
* Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929⁽¹⁾
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide.
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

; Station	•						00	T	OBER						
. Deserton	: 2	:	6	:	10	:	14	:	18	:	55	:	26	:	30
	*							-							
	•				rancis	c	, Sar	1	Pablo	æ	Suist	m	Bays		
: Point Orient	: 1750	:	1760	:					1740			:	1720		
: Point Davis	: 1510	:	1550	:	1380	•	1430		1440	-	1410		1500	;	1400
: Bullhead Point	: 1230	•	1310	:	1110	:	1060		1170		1290		1090	•	1120
: Bay Point	: 970		1050			:	960		-890		890		860	~	
: O and A Ferry	: 660		650		470	*	500		540		540		450		420
: Innisfail Ferry	: 780	•	810	:		•,	680	:	690	÷.	660	ŧ	680	#	
•	1														ž.
•	•		774		Sacı	er			iver 1			•			~1~
: Collinsville	: 410	-	*380		*340	;	320		390		*245			:	210
: Emmaton	: 110		*80	:	*65	;	60		50			•	31	:	21
: Three Mile Sl. Br.	; 41		* 55	;	31	:	20		50		5,1	:	16	•	15
: Rio Vista Bridge	: 3	:	3	:	3.		2	•		. \$	2		3 2	:	2
: Isleton Bridge	: 2		5	7	2		2	:	2	, ‡	2	1	*S	:	
: Liberty Ferry	: 3	:	2	:	*2	:	. 3	, :	3	•	2	:	**2	•	3
: Howard Ferry	•	:	5	:	2	:	5	:	1		* 2	•	72	:	<
: Sutter Slough			_	•	***	:		•		;	. 5	:	2	:	2
: Little Holland Fy.	: 3	•	3	:	*2	:	3 2	:	3	;	2	:		:	
: Walnut Grove	: 2	_	5	:	5	:		•		:	2	:	2	•	3
: Paintersville Br.	: 2		2 2	7	, 2 *2	•	3	ï			. 2	į	2	•	, ,
: Hood Ferry			2	•	72	•		:	Ç.,	•	* 2	÷	2	i	+
: Freeport Terry	:	. :	-	•		•	2	•	2	÷	2	ŧ	1	i	2
: Sacramento	9. Z	:	כ	;	2,	:	ح	:	<u>~</u>	•	_	i	-	i	E
					Mole	~1.	umne l	5 4 ·	war D	al.	ta				
: - C W D+	: : *3		MC2		MOK.	3T.	. S	11	*3				***	٠	
: S.W.Pt.	· ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	ī	#Z	:	*3	•	3	•	*3	ě	2	į	*3	•	
: Camp 33		, ;	. 7	· •	₩ 7	•		٠	2	*	5		*3	٠	ź
: Tyler Island Ferry	2	:		:	* 3	•	2		. 6		4	•	5		-
: Camp 11	Nã We		**)T	-	*)1		3 5 1	·	*)†		*5	•	*5	•	
: Camp 29 (Terminous) **5 *6	, I	₩6	i	*6	:	6	٠	• * 8	•	*7		* 7	Ł	
: Camp 25		-	-	•	*6	٠	6	*	6	•	*6	•	*6	•	
: New Hope Bridge	*6	? •	*5 *7	٠	*7	•	7	*	≠g	, ¥	7	•	* g	•	
: Camp 20	,	, ;	4	•	- 1	٠		•	Ģ	•	•	•	J	•	
								 -							

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.
* Samples taken at low high tide.

TABLE 66 (CONTINUED)

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929(1)

Station	or secretary was		****		OC	TO	Ber (CO	NTINU	ED)	216 (av 200		area.) - () - (
5 6 2 6 1 0 M	2		6	:	10		14	1	18	3_	55	:	26	:	_30
					Con 1	~~	and n	D4	ver D	e1.	ta				
# 	365		410		280	•	230	عبرا <u>ل</u> "و	280	•	290	:	235	1	191
Antioch		i		•	. 95	•.	69	*	59	•	*34		*48	•	60
Jersey	170		155	*	22	Ť.	21		22	*	19	•	16	•	14
Twitchell Island Pp.	40	•	77	•.		•	24	*	24	•	21	į		•	18
Webb Pump	*	•	21	Ī	28		29	*	28		27	•	24		23
Holland Pump	36	:	37	ξ,	6 0	•			9	•	#7	•	*7		- 6
Central Landing	. 9	:	10	:	- 10	•	11	7	10	•	10	•	10	•3	11
East Contra Costa I		:	12	•	12	. •		Į.		Į	13	- 3 - 4 ′	13	•	12
Orwood Bridge	: 16	:	16	ŧ.	14	:	12	7	13	ī	*14	- - -	*13	÷	15
Middle River P.O.	*17	;	13	1	*17	•	17	:	16	•	*11	3	رد	₹ 2	+7
Mansion House	: 12	•	11	:	*12	:	10	•	11	:		Į			10
Ward Landing	: 21	•	*21	:	*21	:			20		18	•	-	•	19
Drexler Bridge	: 12	•	11	:	9	:	9	ŧ	9		11	:	*9	ţ	9
camp 3 (King Is.)	: 16	:		:		:	16		16	;	*15	2		\$	
Mandeville Eump	25	•		:	*	:	20	:	20	*		•		:	19
Clifton Court Ferry		:	*5	•	*6	Ť	6	•	7	:	5	:	6	:	* 7
Rindge Pump	:	;	16	;	16	:	16		17	;	16		18	:	19
Williams Bridge	. 7	:	5	:	*5	;	* 6	:	6	:	6	:	*7	\$	7
Stockton Cy. Club	•		14	:	*13	•	16	•		:,	17	:			
Stockton	91	1	86		· 90		88	;	106	:	86	:	107	•	92
Mossdale Bridge	*5		* 5		* 7	:	6	•	6	•	* 6	:	*7	, \$	7
, mondacano mande	•	•			•	:	•	•			*	1		•	

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.
* Samples taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929⁽¹⁾
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide.
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water.

		-								Z.,					
Station	NOVEMBER														
	2	:	6		10	:	14	:	18	;	22	:	26	•	30
4		· ·				-								,,,,	
•			San	F2	rancis	c	o. Sai	ı I	ablo	&	Suis	ın	Bays		
Point Orient	1770	:	1740	1	1620	•	1690	:	1730		1730	•	1760	ŧ	1730.
Point Davis	1330				1350		1380		1510	•	*	\$	1350	:	1390
Bull head Point	1140		1070		1050		1070		1250		1140	:	1140	:	1140
Bay Point	860		860			:	770		950				840	•	ė.
O and A Ferry	450	-	480		<i>i</i> t/10	•	520			:	450	:	390	:	360
Innisfail Ferry	670		640	-	610	-			550	•	590		580		570
		•		•		•		•	****		**				
	Sacramento River Delta														
Collinsville	240	:	280	:	270		255	:		:	285	:	285	1	430
Emmaton	54	:	*15					:	40		*17	:	23	:	25
Three Mile Sl. Br.	. 1 5			:	10	•	7	:	9	:		:	15	ź	15
Rio Vista Bridge		:		1	. 2	-	2	:	Ž	:	3	:		:	3
Liberty Ferry		:	3	:	2		2	•	3	:	2	*	2	:	-
Walnut Grove				:	2		. 2		· 2	ï	3 2	*	. 2	*	2
Sacramento	3 2	:	2	:	2		1	;	. 2	:	2	:	2	:	1
									`				*		
	2				Moke	əlı	umne l	Ri.	ver De	: 1	ta				
New Hope Bridge	: *6	4	*2	;	1	•	2	:	*2		*3	:	2	:	*2
	:										-				
•	San Joaquin River Delta														
Antioch	: 204	ï	200	:	170	:	145	:	540	:	200	:	210	-	255
Jersey	: 80	:	46	;	20	:	30	:	63	*		:	种	:	55
Twitchell Island Pp	. 16		14	;	11	1	11	:	12	:	12	:	12	1	13
Webb Pump	: 13	:	15		13	:	13	:	12	:	14		13	:	12
Holland Pump	: 22	:	20	:	18		17	:	18	:	16		15	:	15
Central Landing	• 5	;		:	- 3	:	4	:	ч, 4	:	*5	:	. 7.	:	5
East Contra Costa I.		;	9	:		•		:	. 9	;	9	:	11	:	11
Ward Landing	17	:	17	:	17	. :	*15	:		:		:	16	ŧ	
Drexler Bridge	: 1İ	;	9	:	11	1	้ฮ	;	8	•	*8		10	:	12
Rindge Pump	: 17	;	18	:	18	:	18	:	18		19	:		:	18
Stockton Cy. Club	*16	:	*20	;		:		:		;	•	:		:	
Stockton	: 105	:	103		98	:	105	:	. 71	;		\$	81	:	90
Mossdale Bridge	: *7	:	*7	:	7	:	8	÷	* 8		*7	:	8	:	7
			•		. •				*						

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.

^{*} Sample taken at low high tide.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA AND UPPER BAYS, 1929⁽¹⁾
Samples taken by local observers approximately one and one-half hours
after high high tide
Salinity expressed in parts of chlorine per 100,000 parts of water

Station	DECEMBER														
Doctor	2	:	6	:	10	;_	14_	;	18	1	22	:	26	1	30
			San	ניון	rancis	CC	. Sar	1 1	Pablo	&	Suist	ın	Bays		
Point Orient			1700	:	1660	:		:	1420	1	1430	ş	1220	:	1330
Point Davis	1360		1280				1220	:		:	500	:	600	:	830
Bullhead Point	1120		1050	:	1240		860		250	:	38	:	380	*	560
Bay Point	890	:	700	:	920		520	:	32	:	8	;		:	221
O and A Ferry	400	:		:	380	1	140		11		<u>, </u>	t	. 4	;	21
Innisfail Ferry	610	;	570	;	560	:	400	:	140	;	93	. \$	64	*	36
•	: Sacramento River Delta														
: Collinsville	: 320	:	*195	. \$	250		48	*	2	•	2	‡		:	4
Emmaton	33 *16	:		;	32		5	:	1	:		•	2	ř	2
: Three Mile Sl. Br.	*16	*	*9	1	8	1	2		1	;	1	Ī	3	•	4
: Rio Vista Bridge	: 2	:	2	.	. 2		1	*		;	7 1	;	1	:	• 1
: Liberty Ferry	•	:	2	:	2	-	3	:		:	: - 3	:		:	
: Walnut Grove	: 2	:	_	*	2	:	1	•	: 1	:	1	:	1	•	•
: Sacramento	2	:	2	•	1	•	1	•	1	÷	· 4	•	*. .	;	1
	:				36-3-	. 7 .	umne I	. .	i iinai Th	~74			**		
	. #2		ain	_	- More		umne 1 *1		ver D	eT.	u a.				
: New Hope Bridge	; TC	:	72	;		ŧ	. 1	ī				٠		٠	
					Con	Ψ.	oaquir	, ,	Diver	n	alta			•	
• •	: : 230		180		230		60		9	υ •	5	•	ш	•	5
: Antioch	: 250 : 65		46		57	ě	00	•	7	٠	é	*	· 4 ===================================	٠	5
: Jersey			10		· * 9	•	7	:	3	:	ŭ		3	•	5
: Twitchell Is. Pump : Webb Pump	: 11	-	11	-	11		10	-	.)	1	•	•		2	
: Webb Pump : Holland Pump	: 15	_	14	•	13		13	•	12	į	12	:	11	•	11
: Central Landing	***	-	*)1	-	2	•	2	:		•	- 2			:	**)1
: East Contra Costa I	• '		12	-	11	•	10	:	10	:		:	11	. :	11
: Ward Landing	•	•		*		•			13	-		:	•	;	
: Ward Danding : Drexler Bridge	. 11	•	10	:	. 9	•	10	2		:	. 9	•	8	•	. 9
: Rindge Pump	18	-	17	-	19	•	15	_			21	:	: 18		18
: Stockton Cy. Club	:	2	*17	:	17	:	15				17	:	17	:	*17
: Stockton of. 0145	r 122		99	:		1		:			•		•	:	
: Mossdale Bridge	7	-	*8	;	8	:	ź	•	10	:	9	:	~ 8	;	: 9
*										-					

⁽¹⁾ See note (1) Table 65.

^{*} Sample taken at low high tide.